

Bonhams



Medals, Bonds, Banknotes and Coins

Montpelier Street, London | 19 June 2019

Medals, Bonds, Banknotes and Coins

Montpelier Street, London | Wednesday 19 June 2019, at 10.30am

BONHAMS

Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge
London SW7 1HH
www.bonhams.com

VIEWING

Monday 17 June 2019
9am to 4.30pm
Tuesday 18 June 2019
9am to 4pm

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
To bid via the internet
please visit www.bonhams.com

Please note that bids should be submitted no later than 24 hours prior to the sale.

New bidders must also provide proof of identity when submitting bids. Failure to do this may result in your bids not being processed. Bidding by telephone will only be accepted on a lot with the excess of £500.

ENQUIRIES

John Millensted
+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3914
john.millensted@bonhams.com

Fulvia Esposito
+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3917
fulvia.esposito@bonhams.com

PRESS ENQUIRIES

press@bonhams.com

CUSTOMER SERVICES

Monday to Friday
8.30am – 6pm
+44 (0) 20 7447 7447

SALE NUMBER:

25422

CATALOGUE:

£15

LIVE ONLINE BIDDING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS SALE

Please email bids@bonhams.com with "Live bidding" in the subject line 48 hours before the auction to register for this service.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION

The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA. Lots containing ivory are indicated by the symbol Φ printed beside the lot number in this catalogue.

REGISTRATION IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please note that all customers, irrespective of any previous activity with Bonhams, are required to complete the Bidder Registration Form in advance of the sale. The form can be found at the back of every catalogue and on our website at www.bonhams.com and should be returned by email or post to the specialist department or to the bids department at bids@bonhams.com

To bid live online and / or leave internet bids please go to www.bonhams.com/auctions/25422 and click on the Register to bid link at the top left of the page.

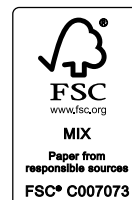
Bonhams 1793 Limited

Registered No. 4326560
Registered Office: Montpelier Galleries
Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
+44 (0) 20 7393 3905 fax

Bonhams International Board

Malcolm Barber Co-Chairman,
Colin Sheaf Deputy Chairman,
Matthew Girling CEO,
Asaph Hyman, Caroline Oliphant,
Edward Wilkinson, Geoffrey Davies, James Knight,
Jon Baddeley, Jonathan Fairhurst, Leslie Wright,
Rupert Banner, Simon Cottle.



Sale Information

BIDS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
bids@bonhams.com
www.bonhams.com

PAYMENTS

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax

ART COLLECTIONS, ESTATES & VALUATIONS

+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
+44 (0) 20 7468 5860 fax
valuations@bonhams.com

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS

To obtain other catalogues or
take out an annual subscription:
Subscriptions Department
+44 (0) 1666 502200
+44 (0) 1666 505107 fax
subscriptions@bonhams.com

COLLECTION AND STORAGE AFTER SALE

All sold lots will remain in the
Coins & Medals department at
Knightsbridge.

Please contact the department for
shipping quotes.

+ 44 (0) 20 7393 3917
coins@bonhams.com

PAYMENT

All charges must be paid by the
time of collection.

Payment in advance

Telephone: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447
to ascertain amount due by: cash,
cheque with banker's card, credit
card or bank draft.

Payment at time of collection

by cash, cheque with banker's
card, credit card or bank draft.

Contents

	Lots
Single Campaign Medals	1-91
Single Orders, Medals for Distinguished Service and Long Service, Militaria etc	92-121
Foreign Orders, Decorations and Medals	122-127
Groups with Orders and Decorations for Gallantry	128-134
Campaign Groups and Pairs	135-185
Scripophily	186-193
English Banknotes	194-204
Scottish Banknotes	205-263
Northern Ireland, Channel Islands and Irish Banknotes	264-270
World Banknotes	271-289
World Specimen Banknotes	290-350
An Important Group of Banknote Proofs and Essays	351-387
Ancient Coins	388-401
English Coins	402-607
Scottish, Irish, Isle of Man and Jersey Coins	608-625
World Coins	626-714
Commemorative Medallions, Tokens and Coin Cabinets	715-740



2



3

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

1

ALEXANDER DAVISON'S NILE MEDAL 1798,
gilt-bronze issue, engraved on reverse (Jno. Brown). *Very light edge bruising, with some slight loss of gilt otherwise very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

As given to Petty Officers.

2

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1840,
one bar, Syria (William Sweetland.). *Edge bruise at 5 o'clock, otherwise almost extremely fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

Confirmed on the roll as a Royal Marine Private aboard H.M.S. Revenge.

3

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE 1793-1814,
two bars, Vittoria, Toulouse (John Sylvester, 1st Royal Dragoons.). *Light edge bruising and light polishing, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

Confirmed on roll, entitled to a Waterloo Medal whilst serving with Captain Ralph Heathcote's No.4 or "C" Troop written as Sylvester.

4

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1793-1814,
four bars, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Nivelle, Nive (John Arroll, 71st Foot). *A couple of light edge bruises, otherwise toned almost very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

Confirmed on roll, also on Waterloo roll as serving with Captain A.J. McIntryre's Company as John Arroll.

5

WATERLOO 1815,
fitted with replacement silver clip and straight bar suspension (George Hampton, 2nd Batt. Grenad. Guards.). *With light wear overall, good fine to very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

Confirmed on the roll as serving with Lt Colonel Pack's Company.

6

SCINDE MEDAL 1843,
with steel clip and ring suspension, Meeanee 1843 reverse, engraved (John Odger 22nd Regt). *Good very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300



7

7

SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79,

one bar, 1877-8 (Lieut:M.J.Keyser. Transkei Fingo. Mil.). *Very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,400
 €1,200 - 1,600
 US\$1,300 - 1,800

Confirmed on roll, one of 6 medals issued to the Transkei Fingo Militia.

8

SOUTH AFRICA 1877-79,

one bar, 1879 (No.1450 Pte H.Cobley. 17th D.Co.Lcrrs.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
 €810 - 1,000
 US\$910 - 1,200

Confirmed on roll.

9

AFGHANISTAN 1878-80,

three bars, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar (1593. Pte J.Wilson. 92nd Highrs.). *Light contact marks and polishing, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$650 - 910

Private James Wilson was dangerously wounded on the 1st September 1880 at Kandahar, gun shot wound to the right side. He died of wounds the following day.

10

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1880-97,

two bars, Transkei, Basutoland (Pte.J.Zinn. C.T.Rangers.). *Very fine.* (1)

£250 - 350
 €290 - 410
 US\$330 - 460

Confirmed on roll.

11

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

no bar (W.E.Jobson. P.O. H.M.S. Monarch). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
 €120 - 150
 US\$130 - 170

Confirmed on roll.

12

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

no bar (G.H.Daw. C.G.R.). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 140
 €120 - 160
 US\$130 - 180

Sold with typed note stating that he was awarded a silver watch for courageous conduct in connection with a burning of train by Boers near Baroda on 1st February 1902.



17

13

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

no bar (Nursing Sister A.Lamb.). *A couple of light edge bruises, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

Confirmed on roll as one of the Civil and Colonial Nurses.

14

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

bronze issue, no bar (176 Syce Lingoo S & T Corps Sceboul Dist). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

15

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

one bar, Talana (4990 Pte T.Healy. RI. Irish Fus.). *A couple of light bruises, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£220 - 280

€260 - 320

US\$290 - 370

A 4990 Private J.Healy was wounded at Farquhar's Farm on 30.10.1899 serving with the 1st Bn Royal Irish Fusiliers.

16

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

one bar, Natal (4944 Pte F.Taylor. Manchester Regt); two bars, Transvaal, S.A.02 (4528 Pte A.Lake. Somerset:L.I.). *Very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

17

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

one bar, Defence of Mafeking (Lieut.J.H.St.Malley, Mid:M Rif.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

Confirmed on the roll as serving with the Staff as 119 R.S.M. Horace St.Clair Malley, South African Constabulary, later Lieutenant Midland Mounted Rifles.

Ex March Medals 1984.

18

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

one bar, Transvaal (3229 Pte T.Kenny. Scottish Rifles.); two bars, Cape Colony, Transvaal (1054 Pte J.Docherty, 2:R.Scots Fus.). *A couple of scratches to the first, otherwise very fine or better.* (2)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

19

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

two bars, Cape Colony, Wittebergen (4863 Pte E.Picken. S. Stafford: Regt). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

Private Picken died of wounds at Winburg on the 23rd April 1901.

20

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

two bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (4946 Cpl F.Hall. S.Stafford: Regt); five bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (74568 Gnr:W.McConnell, 17th W.D., R.G.A.). *Contact marks, about very fine.* (2)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

21

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

two bars, Orange Free State, Transvaal (7099 Pte G.E.Neale. Vol: Coy S.Staff: Regt); five bars, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony, S.A.01, S.A.02 (6980 Pte W.H.Collier. Vol: Coy S.Staff: Regt). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (2)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

22

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (6821 Pte J.Abbey. K.R.R.C.). *Edge bruise, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

23

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Defence of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (5720 Pte S.V.Finn. K.R.R.C.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

24

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal (Capt:R.C.Leigh, Brabant's Horse.). With miniature and housed in Boer War chocolate tin for display. *Extremely fine.* (3)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

25

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Relief of Mafeking, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (782 Corpl.R.Snape. Imp: Lt Horse). *Almost extremely fine.* (2)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

26

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (Lieut:O.F.Duus, S.Staff:Rgt.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

Served in operations in the Orange River Colony, September to 29 November 1900. Operations in the Transvaal in July 1901. Operations in the Orange River Colony, 30 Nov 1900 to 31 May 1902. Entitled to QSA and KSA.

27

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (4988 Pte T.Astbury. S.Stafford Regt). *Polished, nearly very fine.* (1)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

US\$160 - 210

He was severely wounded at General's Nek on the 18th February 1901.

28

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

three bars, Transvaal, S.A.01, S.A.02 (2155 Pte M.Williams. Rly: Pnr: Regt); four bars, Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen (1010 Pte R.McKennon. Kaffrn: Rifles.). *Good very fine.* (2)

£120 - 160

€140 - 190

US\$160 - 210

29

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

four bars, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal (11214 Tpr:W.Home. 61st Coy 17th Impl: Yeo.). *Toned, good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 140

€120 - 160

US\$130 - 180

30

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,

four bars, Cape Colony, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal (3084 Pte J.Nesbitt. 11th Hussars.). *Toned, generally very fine or better.* (1)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

US\$330 - 460



31

31
QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA 1899-1902,
 five bars, Cape Colony, Rhodesia, Orange Free State, Transvaal,
 S.A.01 (2324 R.S.Major. C.Eyre. N.Z.M.R.). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
 €700 - 930
 US\$780 - 1,000

Lieutenant C.G.Eyre, 10th Batt. Imperial Yeomanry, was killed in action near Sterkfontein on the 15th November 1901. He was educated at Winchester and joined the Imperial Yeomanry in January 1901, with the rank of Lieutenant in the army. He had previously served in the Royal Scots Fusiliers and when gazetted to the Imperial Yeomanry was Sergeant Major of the 5th New Zealand Contingent.

32
QUEEN'S MEDITERRANEAN MEDAL,
 (2833 Serjt: A.Pearman. RL. W.Kent Regt). *Good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
 €230 - 290
 US\$260 - 330

33
QUEEN'S MEDITERRANEAN MEDAL,
 (5839 Pte J.Sullivan. W.York: Regt). *Light contact marks about very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 350
 US\$260 - 390

34
NATAL 1906,
 no bar (Tpr:A.J.Baker, Natal Carabineers.). *Light contact marks very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
 €90 - 120
 US\$100 - 130

Confirmed on roll.

35
NATAL 1906,
 one bar, 1906 (Tpr:A.E.Johnstone, Natal Carabineers.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
 €120 - 150
 US\$130 - 170

Confirmed on roll.

36
WORLD WAR ONE MEDALS,
 1914 Star (L-15306 L.Cpl (A.Cpl) T.B.Foot. 1/R.Fus.). British War Medal (M-271672 Pte.L.C.Allen. A.S.C.). Pair to Captain T.S.Laxton, Army Service Corps, 1914-15 Star (Lieut.V.S.Laxton. A.S.C.); Victory Medal (Capt.T.S.Laxton.). Pair to Joseph Green, Mercantile Marine, British War and Mercantile Marine Medal (Joseph Green). Three to Private H.Whelpton, Lincolnshire Regiment, 1914-15 Star trio (13621 Pte H.Whelpton. Linc:R.). *Lightly polished generally very fine.* (9)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$200 - 260

37

WORLD WAR ONE MEDALS,

1914-15 Star (Pte E.Roselt 2nd M.R.; 75751. Dvr.H.Howell. R.F.A.). British War Medal (168 Cons. Khalid Mohd, Iraq Police; 312182 Sgt.J.D.Sharpe. Bo. Gr's. Band.). British War Medal, bronze issue (3912 G.Azzopardi. Maltese L.C.). Victory Medal (T-12716 Dvr.F.Nightingale. A.S.C.; 208334 Pte.A.Hutchinson. Can. Pnr. Bn.; S-16698 T.W.O.CL.2. A.H.Shorter. A.S.C.; 149663Sjt.R.Leach. R.E.). British War and South African Victory Medal Pairs (651 Gnr V.P.Heath-S.A.F.A.; HT1721 Driver H.Lukas-C.A.H.T.C.). Pait to Private S.Crane, Worcestershire Regiment, 1914-15 Star and Victory Medal (1875 Pte S.Crane. Worc:R.). *Generally very fine or better.* (Lot)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

38

ASSORTED BRITISH MEDALS,

1914-15 Star (2274 Pte G.F.Rowland. Oxf. & Bucks:L.I.). Victory Medal (GS-7400 Pte.T.Sands. R.W.Kent.R.). Khedive's Star, dated 1884-6 (with replacement loop). Efficiency Medal, G.V.I.R. with Territorial suspension (Lt.R.G.T.Larcher. R.A.). With five WW2 medals and an assortment of minor badges and a miniature bugle. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£120 - 160
€140 - 190
US\$160 - 210

39

TERRITORIAL FORCE WAR MEDAL,

(340422 Sjt.R.Butler. R.W.Fus.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

40

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE 1915-62,

one bar, Yangtze 1949 (D/SSX 769190 R.Gingell. A.B. R.N.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

41

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, S.Persia (49 Gnr. Abdul Wahid. R.A.); one bar, Iraq (205003 Pte.T.R.Walker. R.A.M.C.); one bar, S.E.Asia 1945-46 (10295 Nk. Ham Chand, Dogra R.); one bar, Palestine 1945-48 (AS.28636 Pte.T.Majoro. A.P.C.). *Generally very fine.* (4)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

42

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Kurdistan (23112 Pte.H.Scott. L.N.Lan.R.; 55183 Pte. Yekhana Salim. 3-Iraq Levies; 55559 Pte.Berkha Hormiz 4-Iraq Levies.). *Good fine to very fine.* (3)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

43

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Southern Desert, Iraq (355613. L.A.C. W.A.Upcraft. R.A.F.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

44

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Palestine (2819040 Pte.C.Laurie. Seaforth.); one bar, Near East (23204700 Pte.G.H.Peters. Y.&L.). *The first polished, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

45

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Bomb & Mine Clearance 1945-49 (1905193 Spr.G.C.Malcom. R.E.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (2)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

46

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Malaya (22552818 Pte.G.Hathaway. R.M.P.; 21150203 Rfn. Jaibahadur Sunwar. Gurkha. A.S.C.; 22146929 Pte.J.Brooks. Seaforth.; 22644821 Pte.W.Ratcliffe. Gordons.; 23218802 Gnr.M.M.Wiley. R.A.) *Contact marks good fine or better.* (5)

£120 - 160
€140 - 190
US\$160 - 210

47

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Malaya (22854582 Pte.J.Livesey. RAMC.; T/23545235 Dvr.J.Fowbert. R.A.S.C.; MYA/18110378 Spr.Mat B Harun. R.E.; 13801826 Sgt.A.Kahn, R.E.M.E.), the last in box of issue. *Very fine or better.* (4)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

48

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Cyprus (4168144 S.A.C. C.B.Walker. R.A.F.; 22292154 Sgt.W.Demaine. S.Staffords.; 23064389 Rfn.R.E.Vogt. R.U.R.; 22839360 Pte.J.Anderson. H.L.I.). *Very fine.* (3)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

49

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Cyprus (Capt.W.A.S.Peck. R.E.M.E.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

50

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Arabian Peninsula (3475 Gundi.A.H.N.Beihani. F.G.; 2055 Boy Id Shahdad. T.O.S.). *Good very fine.* (2)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

51

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Arabian Peninsula (22821252 Cpl.J.F.Suddart. R.E.M.E.; 23469410 Fus.I.Edgar. R.Inniks.). *Some light edge bruising to the second, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

52

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Brunei (4247651 S.A.C. J.Carter. R.A.F.). *A couple of light scratches, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£130 - 180
€150 - 210
US\$170 - 230

53

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Brunei (22943694 Rfn.J.E.Webb. 1 Green Jackets.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

54

GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL 1918-62,

one bar, Brunei (22835524 Pte.N.Ness. Q.O.Hldrs.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

55

IRAQ ACTIVE SERVICE MEDAL,

both dated for 1926 but slightly different reverses. *Very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

56

SECOND WORLD WAR STARS AND MEDALS,

1939-1945 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; Air Crew Europe Star (2 one of which is a copy); Pacific Star; Burma Star (2); Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal (2); War Medal; India Service Medal. *Generally very fine or better.* (14)

£170 - 220
€200 - 260
US\$220 - 290

57

SECOND WORLD WAR STARS AND MEDALS,

1939-1945 Star (3); Atlantic Star (2); Africa Star (2); Italy Star engraved 92819040 W.O.Laurie); Pacific Star (3); Burma Star (3); France and Germany Star (4); Defence Medal (4); War Medal (2); South African Service Medal (2); India Service Medal; Canada Service Medal with overseas bar; Australia Service Medal (NX1542 E.E.Osborne). *Generally very fine or better.* (31)

£180 - 220
€210 - 260
US\$230 - 290

58

SECOND WORLD WAR SOUTH AFRICAN MEDALS,

1939-1945 Star (C165462 W.T.Bull); Atlantic Star (67687 J.J.Stein); Africa Star (M13554 W.P.Zietsman); Defence Medal (C567869 C.Ruiters); War Medal (323262 J.M.O'Neil; C567869 C.Ruiters); Africa Service Medal (A.C.F. A.C.Kain; M19136 R.Mops). Pair to J.Klassen, 1939-1945 Star; Italy Star (C.322685J.Klassen). Pair to D.J.Maart, Defence Medal; War Medal (C274930 D.J.Maart). Pair to D.Van Aswegen, War Medal; Africa Service Medal (F270448 D.Van Aswegen). *Very fine or better.* (14)

£80 - 120
€90 - 140
US\$100 - 160

59

AIR CREW EUROPE STAR,

A couple of very light contact marks, almost extremely fine. (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

60

KOREA 1950-53,

Canadian issue (D-800946 R.J.McKenna). Good very fine. (1)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

61

SOUTH AFRICAN MEDAL FOR KOREA,

Pilot's issue (P9163 B.Letherbarrow). Good very fine. (1)

£1,000 - 1,300

€1,200 - 1,500

US\$1,300 - 1,700

62

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Borneo (Fg. Off. J.M.Wheelely. R.A.F.). Good very fine. (1)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$160 - 230

63

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Radfan (RM.16982 C.Apedaile. Mne. R.M.); one bar, Northern Ireland (PO26642L K.R.Herbert Mne RM). Very fine or better. (2)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$160 - 230

64

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, South Arabia (Fg.Off.A.F.Rowe R.A.F.). Good very fine. (1)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$160 - 230

65

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, South Arabia (4191929 Cpl.D.Myers. R.A.F.); one bar, Malay Peninsula (A4267782 SAC.J.Currington. R.A.F.); one bar, Northern Ireland (T8067413 SAC B C Gibbons RAF). Good very fine. (3)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

66

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, South Arabia (24000876 Gdsm.J.Daly. Coldm. Gds.); one bar, Northern Ireland (24522842 Gdsm K A Denham Gren Gds). Very fine or better. (2)

£100 - 140

€120 - 160

US\$130 - 180

67

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Malay Peninsula (J.982559 J.D.Willett. A.B. R.N.); one bar, Northern Ireland (DO96358R W.F.Rothwell LSA RN; D105941M R J Allen NAM1 RN). Very fine. (3)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

68

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24509508 Pte J Leadbetter Para; 24187936 Pte.P.J.O'Hara Para.). Very fine or better. (2)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

69

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24326602 Pte.A.Laurie BW.; 24498642 Pte A McKenna RS; 24382612 Gdsm L Sylvester SG; 24231412 Pte.J.L.Low Q.O.Hldrs.). Correction to surname to the first otherwise extremely fine. (4)

£160 - 180

€190 - 210

US\$210 - 230

70

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24163469 Pte.G.P.J.Nicholls 2 Queens; 24035103 Pte.B.G.Camwell Staffords; 24046032 Cpl.J.Parkin RMP.; 24401082 Pte I P Miller PWO). Extremely fine. (4)

£160 - 200

€190 - 230

US\$210 - 260

71

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24090458 Pte.G.E.Lea Cheshire; 24312749 Kgsms E G French Kings; 24091440 L/Cpl.J.L.Marshall RPC.; 24040484 Pte.J.D.Edwards WFR.). Extremely fine. (4)

£160 - 180

€190 - 210

US\$210 - 230

72

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24225482 LCpl J T Lean D and D; 24064574 L/Cpl.R.Ashcroft RRF.; 24321790 Pte K Anderson LI; 24243312 Spr.S.A.Charlton RE.). *Extremely fine.* (4)

£160 - 180
€190 - 210
US\$210 - 230

73

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (Capt S R Talbot RCT). *Small edge nick otherwise very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

74

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (Sub.Lieut.A.W.McCurry RN). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

75

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24244113 Pte.W.J.Gibson UDR.; N4400 Const.T.W.Reynolds MDP.). *Good very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

76

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24200575 L/Cpl.J.P.Condon Int. Corps.). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

77

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24368265 Tpr.P.D.Tennyson RHG/D; 24056704 L/Cpl B.E.Bateman 16/5L.). *Initials officially corrected on the first, otherwise very fine.* (2)

£130 - 180
€150 - 210
US\$170 - 230

78

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24177634 Pte.D.Clarke WFR.; 24383724 Airtpr W R Giles AAC; 24185818 Gdsm.D.Caruauna Gren. Gds.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

79

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24378079 Gdsm.D.J.Duggan Coldm. Gds.; 24288628 Pte.R.Allan A & SH.; 24163842 L/Cpl.R.Oakley RHF; 24516705 Rgr M N Carlisle R Irish). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£160 - 200
€190 - 230
US\$210 - 260

80

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24159019 Gdsm. J.McCann SG.; 24313681 Pte.M.C.Lee KOSB.); two bars, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (23517248 Cpl.D.Kennedy. SG.). *The first with small edge bruise, second bar not rivetted on the last, otherwise very fine.* (3)

£130 - 180
€150 - 210
US\$170 - 230

81

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24158647 L/Cpl.R.J.Verlander 9/12L; 24323210 Tpr.L.P.Parker 9/12L; 23870832 Cpl.K.J.Randle 4/7DG.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

82

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24292219 Tpr G Patterson 5 Innis DG; 24358916 Tpr S M McEvoy RTR; 24144973 L/Cpl.R.Shaw 13/18H.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

83

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24118480 Tpr.P.D.O'Keefe 14/20H.; 22289698 L/Cpl.J.E.P.Cusick Scots DG.; 24086183 Tpr.J.T.Gray 15/19H.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

84

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (W465923 Pte T L Byrne WRAC; Q/1012599 Pte.K.M.Turner QARANC.; W/441469 Pte.C.T.Harding WRAC.). *Very fine or better.* (3)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

85

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24154181 Pte.G.H.Robson R.Anglian; 24162151 Pte.J.S.Wolfe RAMC.; 24121360 Rfn.P.A.Kotowicz RGJ.); two bars, Radfan, South Arabia (23877703 Pte.T.J.Martin, RPC.). *Very fine.* (4)

£160 - 180
€190 - 210
US\$210 - 230

86

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24291090 Pte.S.F.Urbac WFR.; 24553521 Pte D Russell QLR; 24217904 Cfn G Cunningham REME; 24364999 LCpl L W Knighton RAVC). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£160 - 180
€190 - 210
US\$210 - 230

87

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

one bar, Northern Ireland (24114839 Pte.P.A.F.Stewart R.Hamps.; 24242217 Pte.D.J.Harper Glosters; 24191816 Pte.R.C.King RRW.). *Very fine.* (3)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

88

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

two bar, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (24033246 Pte.A.Robertson. Para.). *Edge bruise with contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£160 - 200
€190 - 230
US\$210 - 260

89

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

two bars, Dhofar, Northern Ireland (24085288 L/Cpl.F.Scholes RE.). *The second bar attached with a ribbon roller but not rivetted, good very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

90

CAMPAIGN SERVICE MEDAL 1962-2007,

four bars, Borneo, Malay Peninsula, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (RM.22682 G.J.Bannister. Mne. R.M.). *The last bar not rivetted, good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

91

ASSORTED BRITISH AND WORLD MEDALS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, with original suspension and three copy bars (Clr.Serjt:H.Bartlett.). King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02, renamed (3693 Pte G.Knapton. W.York Regt). India General Service 1936-39, one bar, North West Frontier 1936-37 (41552 Driver Fateh Beg. 3 Mtn. Bty.). Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (340658.E.B.Rawkins, CH. Elec. Art. 2CL. H.M.S. Marlborough). Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct, E.II.R. (1489087 Sgt.P.B.Jacklin. R.A.F.). Special Constabulary Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. with bar The Great War 1914-18 (Harold Hulme). Efficiency Medal, G.VI.R. with Territorial suspension (4191482 Fsr. D.J.Davies. R.W.Fus.). With two minor Indian medals, three minor USA medals in boxes and a group of six miniature medals. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

SINGLE ORDERS, MEDALS FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AND LONG SERVICE, MILITARIA ETC

92 *

THE ROYAL GUELPHIC ORDER,

Knight's breast badge in gold and enamel, Civil issue, missing straight bar suspension. With a miniature example which had been part of a stick pin with box for the latter. *The first with pin mounted to reverse and small repair to one arm (visible from reverse), with light enamel damage very fine.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,200
€1,200 - 1,400
US\$1,300 - 1,600

Provenance

Given to a Mr Augustus Lodemann who was Head Inspector and Superintendent of the Royal Forest, given to him by George IV.

93

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE,

M.B.E., 2nd type, Civil Division. In Royal Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£130 - 150
€150 - 170
US\$170 - 200

M.B.E. London Gazette 9.6.1955.

Attributed to Captain Ronald Stretton Webb and confirmed as a Civil award for his services to the Basutoland Administration as a cartographer.

He served in WW1 with the Royal Field Artillery and is entitled to a BWM and Victory medal pair.

Sold with original warrant (slight water damage at the top) in envelope.

94

MILITARY CROSS,

G.V.I.R., dated 1945. In box of issue, in further official card box with Buckingham Palace letter to Captain A. Briggs-Fish of the Royal Artillery. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

M.C. London Gazette 10.5.1945.

On 14th October 1944, Lieutenant Briggs-Fish was commanding a Platoon in B Company 2 L.F. The Company was ordered to attack C.Casino and the spur running south from that point.

Lieutenant Briggs-Fish was leading Platoon and led his Platoon with great skill and daring along a wadi for about 700yds, despite heavy and accurate mortar fire. He then succeeded in getting his Platoon up a steep cliff face approximately 40 feet high, and carried out the assault on C.Casino. The Platoon succeeded in reaching the top but then came under heavy and accurate Machine-gun fire from three sides and after inflicting casualties on the enemy had to withdraw slightly, suffering casualties in the process.

Despite the very heavy fire and showing great initiative and personal courage, Lieutenant Briggs-Fish, rallied his men, and made several attempts to get forward, each time coming under very heavy fire. Despite this he refused to give ground until ordered to withdraw in the evening. The withdrawal necessitated moving across several hundred yards of country covered by enemy fire, and the descent of the cliff, but despite this, Lieutenant Briggs-Fish not only succeeded in withdrawing his Platoon, but also brought back all the wounded 6 in all.

Throughout the entire action this officer showed complete disregard for his own safety; and initiative and drive of the highest order. It was entirely due to his personal example and superb leadership that the Platoon and all the wounded were extracted from a most difficult position.

The lot includes a small original archive of items comprising: copy of the citation, assorted photographs, assorted letters to include one from the 2nd Bn The Lancashire Fusiliers CMF 18/1/1945 congratulating him and noting his wounded arm; personal letters; photographs; letters relating to schooling including one from the Hulme Grammar School; Membership Card of the Music Box Officers Club in Florence; Membership Card for the Nirvanetta Club; cinema ticket from Haifa dated 10.8.1941, diaries for 1943 and 1944 etc.



95

95

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL,

V.R. (James Hunt. 1st Bn Royal Regt). *Light contact marks very fine.* (1)

£1,400 - 1,800
 €1,600 - 2,100
 US\$1,800 - 2,300

He was recommended by the Commanding Officer on the 16th January 1855. He is entitled to a Crimea with Sebastopol bar.

96

ROYAL HOUSEHOLD FAITHFUL SERVICE MEDAL,

V.R., with two further service bars for 10 years, engraved on reverse (To Mr Charles Ambrose Porter for Faithful Services to the Queen during 24 years 1880). In Wyon box of issue. With a Golden Jubilee 1887 medal in silver with 1897 bar and a further bronze issue with silver bar, both in boxes of issue. *The first with light contact marks, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

£600 - 800
 €700 - 930
 US\$780 - 1,000



96

97

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (312182 Sjt.J.W.Sharp. 17-21-Lrs.). *Toned extremely fine.* (1)

£70 - 100
 €80 - 120
 US\$90 - 130

98

VOLUNTEER DECORATION,

V.R., hallmarked for 1902, in R & S Garrard & Co box of issue. *Very fine.* (1)

£80 - 120
 €90 - 140
 US\$100 - 160

99

ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

E.II.R. (Leading Observer.H.E.Law.; Observer Lieutenant.J.F.Wilson.; Observer E.Ruddock). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£180 - 220
 €210 - 260
 US\$230 - 290



102

100

ROYAL OBSERVER CORPS LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

E.II.R. (Observer D.G.M.Parker; Observer H.A.Tomlinson; Observer L.Pimm), the last with second award bar. *Extremely fine.* (3)

£170 - 200
 €200 - 230
 US\$220 - 260

101

ROYAL AIR FORCE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL,

E.II.R. (530488 Sgt F.Peacock. R.A.F.). UNICYP Medal (3). Canadian Service Medal with overseas bar in box. With minor assorted medals etc including an erased Q.S.A., Efficiency Medal G.VI.R. (disc) (7597531. Cfn. C.H.Brookes. R.E.M.E.). With minor medals including miniatures, riband bars etc. *Very fine.* (Lot)

£80 - 120
 €90 - 140
 US\$100 - 160

102

ROYAL AIR FORCE LEVIES LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT MEDAL,

G.VI.R. (283 Cpl. Shmoil Mirza). *Some edge bruising and contact marks, about very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$650 - 910

103

SPECIAL CONSTABULARY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT,

G.V.R. (David B.Donaldson; William Brailsford; Walter E.Mashiter with bars, Long Service 1939 and Long Service 1944). G.VI.R. (Burton Spence; Dep. Cmdr Richard Healey; William D.Quayle; Charles H.Wilson with Long Service 1954 bar; Charles Raymond with Long Service 1943 bar). E.II.R. (John E.Jackson; Ernest S.Wooldridge; James Jervis; Harold Trugrove) the last with bars Long Service 1956, Long Service 1961 bars. *Very fine or better.* (12)

£120 - 160
 €140 - 190
 US\$160 - 210

104

JUBILEE 1897,

Mayor and Provosts issue in silver. *Toned extremely fine.* (1)

£220 - 280
€260 - 320
US\$290 - 370

One of 512 issued.

105

CORONATION 1902,

Mayor and Provosts issue. *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

106

A SOCIETY MEDAL,

a gold medal, 3cm diam., with central cross crown and heart with motto FIDELIS ET CONSTANS, the reverse with heart and crown within a wreath with two dolphins on the edge holding a ribbon with motto QUIUS SEPARABIT. With miniature CB, BWM, Jubilee 1935, Coronation 1937, the last three mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (5)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

107 *

THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1881-1902 (Ryan 176). *Lightly polished otherwise very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

108 *

THE WEST RIDING REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1881-1902. Matching bench marks (Ryan 200). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

109 *

THE BORDER REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1881-1902. Matching bench marks (Ryan 201). With a Royal Scots collar badge. *Polished and with enamel damage.* (2)

£70 - 90
€80 - 100
US\$90 - 120

110 *

THE ROYAL SUSSEX REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1855-1881. Matching bench marks (Ryan 202 variant). *Some enamel damage, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

111 *

THE MANCHESTER REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1881-1902. Matching bench marks (Ryan 227). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

112 *

THE ROYAL BERKSHIRE REGIMENT,

an officer's 1885 pattern waist belt clasp, 1885-1902. Matching bench marks (Ryan 216). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

113 *

THE QUEEN'S OWN (ROYAL WEST KENT) REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1881-1902. One bench mark number (Ryan 217). *Very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

114 *

THE YORK AND LANCASTER REGIMENT,

an officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp, 1881-1902. Matching bench marks (Ryan 229). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

115 *

THE ROYAL DUBLIN FUSILIERS,

an Officer's 1855 pattern waist belt clasp 1881-1902. Matching bench marks (Ryan 240). *Very fine.* (1)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

116

A GERMAN WW2 KREIGSMARINE DAGGER,

with fouled anchor etched blade, housed in original scabbard with sword knot and hanging strap. (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

117

BRITISH ARMY BAYONETS,

issues for the No.5 Jungle Carbine and L1A3 for the L1A1 SLR, both in scabbards. (2)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

118

OUR DUMB FRIENDS LEAGUE,

bridle badge in gilt-metal and enamel, by J.R.Gaunt of London. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 140
€120 - 160
US\$130 - 180

These were worn by horses who had served in WW1 as a mark of respect so that they might receive better treatment in service from their owners.

119

THE QUEEN'S GUARDS COLLECTION,

a framed display comprising twelve silver medallions of the regiments of the Household Division being the four Regiments of the Household Cavalry (including pre-amalgamation units), Five Regiments of Foot Guards and the King's Troop R.H.A. with cap badges of varying styles. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

120

CAP BADGES,

an assortment of mainly British issues in brass and stabrite (a few restrikes), together with some cloth insignia and medal ribbons. *Very fine or better.* (lot)

£150 - 250
€170 - 290
US\$200 - 330

121 ^Ω

CAP BADGES AND INSIGNIA,

an assortment of British and Empire badges and buttons etc to include Cavalry and Yeomanry with some minor fittings, with assorted tailor's copies etc.
Lot

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

Sold as viewed not subject to return.



122



124



126

FOREIGN ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS

122

AUSTRIA,

Order of Leopold, Commander's neck badge in gold and enamel, marked FR (Rothe & Neffe Vienna) and 750. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

123

CHILE,

Order of Merit, Grand Cross set, fifth type, comprising sash badge and breast star in silver-gilt and enamel with sash. Housed in original case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

124

GERMANY, PRUSSIA,

Pour-le-Merite, a WW1 period example by Wagner, measuring approx 53mm x 53mm, 26.34g, marked W and 938. *The suspension loop is absent, with some light wear and enamel damage, otherwise good fine to very fine.* (1)

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,500 - 4,600
US\$3,900 - 5,200

Provenance

Given to the vendor post WW2 by his German Aunt.

125

HUNGARY,

Order of Merit, 1922-1944 issue, Commander's neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel. *Some very light enamel damage, and one limb slightly bent, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

126

RUSSIA,

Order of St. Anne, third class neck badge in gold and enamel, with indistinct maker's mark and '56' on loop, approx 48mm x 48mm. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

127

SOUTH AFRICA,

John Chard Decoration, silver issue, with Royal cypher above SA coat of arms on reverse, with JCD bar and crossed swords, numbered (127). *Light contact marks very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200



GROUPS WITH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY

128

THE PROPERTY OF A NOBLEMAN,

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, C.B. Civil Division in gold; Jubilee 1887 silver issue with 1897 bar; Coronation 1902, silver issue; Coronation 1911. With corresponding miniatures. Both groups mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (8)

£700 - 1,000

€810 - 1,200

US\$910 - 1,300



129

THE UNIQUE GREAT WAR M.C. AND BAR, SECOND WORLD WAR D.F.C. GROUP OF NINE TO ACTING SQUADRON LEADER W.S.F.JOHNSON, ROYAL AIR FORCE, LATE LEICESTERSHIRE YEOMANRY, TOGETHER WITH HIS SON'S MEDALS THESE BEING A SECOND WORLD WAR D.F.C. GROUP OF FIVE TO FLIGHT LIEUTENANT H.H.FIELDING-JOHNSON, ROYAL AIR FORCE,

Military Cross, G.V.R. with bar; Distinguished Flying Cross, G.VI.R. dated 1942; 1914-15 Star (Lieut.W.S.Fielding-Johnson, Leic. Yeo.); British War and Victory Medal (Captn.W.S.F.Johnson. R.A.F.); 1939-1945 Star; Air Crew Europe Star with France and Germany bar;

Defence Medal; War Medal. Court mounted as worn. Together with the Second World War D.F.C. group of five to Flight Lieutenant F/ Lt Hugh H Fielding-Johnson, Royal Air Force, Distinguished Flying Cross, G.VI.R., dated 1944 and additionally engraved (F/Lt Hugh H Fielding Johnson); 1939-1945 Star; Air Crew Europe Star with France and Germany bar; Defence Medal; War Medal. Court mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£10,000 - 15,000
 €12,000 - 17,000
 US\$13,000 - 20,000

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.

M.C. London Gazette 3.7.1915.

For conspicuous gallantry near Ypres on 13th May 1915. Was with Major Martin, and continued the action until the squadron was reduced to thirteen men. Afterwards displayed great coolness in withdrawing to a flank and joining a cavalry brigade.

Bar to the M.C. London Gazette 13.5.1918.

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. Whilst escorting machines of another squadron which were engaged in bombing work with one other officer he attacked ten enemy scouts. He destroyed two of them and forced another to land. On another occasion, when leading a patrol of six machines, he attacked ten enemy scouts. He destroyed one, and his patrol accounted for three others. A few minutes later, in conjunction with another officer, he destroyed an enemy two-seater machine of a new type. As a flight commander he showed great skill and by his daring and good leadership set a splendid example to the officers of his flight.

D.F.C. London Gazette 22.9.1942.

Squadron Leader Fielding-Johnson has flown against the enemy since June 1940 and has seized every possible opportunity of himself manning the guns of aircraft employed on operations. From September 1940 to March 1942, he was employed on staff duties and was consequently unable to take part in active operations during that period.

This Officer, while a Gunnery Leader in No.214 Squadron, inspired all gunners in the Squadron with his enthusiasm and now, as Officer Commanding No.1483 T.T. & G.Flight, he is again fostering the same spirit in all gunners who pass through his flight. When the first Thousand Plan gave training units an opportunity of operating against the enemy, Squadron Leader Fielding-Johnson was primarily instrumental in collecting and training crews so that his Unit might play its part and he himself flew on each operation.

This Officer's singleness of purpose, determination, enthusiasm and courage are an outstanding example to all with whom he comes in contact and I recommend the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross in recognition of his undaunted spirit and the influence for good which it has had on all Air Gunners.

Covering Remarks of Air Officer Commanding:

I concur in the remarks of the Station Commander and most strongly support this recommendation. The outstanding keenness and courage of this officer led to his selection as the first Gunnery Staff Officer to be appointed to Command Staff somewhat early in his first operational tour.

Since returning to this Group in command of 1483 Flight, he has taken part in all the operational sorties in which his Unit has been allowed to co-operate. He at all times sets an excellent example to the remaining Air Gunners of this Group.

Further recommendation:

From June to September 1940, this officer participated in 19 sorties involving attacks on the enemy's marshalling yards, refineries and other important targets. Thence onwards until March, 1942, he was employed on staff duties and was consequently unable to take part in active operations during that period. On 30th May to the 1st June, 1942, he participated in the "thousand plan" raids on Cologne and Essen, while on the 25th June he participated in the stong attack on Bremen. The outstanding keenness and courage of this officer led to his selection as the first gunnery station officer to be appointed to command a station somewhat early in his first operational tour.

M.I.D. London Gazette 1.1.1916.

His WW2 operational flying starts on 18th June 1940 with an attack on the Powder and Gas plant at Leverkusen; 21st June with an attack on the aero engine factory in Gottingen; 27th June a bombing attack on Wesel; 29th June an attack on the Marshalling Yards at Koln; 11th July an attack on the mineral oil plant at Mannheim; 19th July an attack on the Marshalling Yards at Essen; 21st July an attack on the aerodrome at Gottingen; 25th July Bombing Attack-Nickels on the Rhur and again on the 29th July; 5th August an attack on the factory and plant at the docks at Hamburg; 8th August an attack on the Marshalling Yards at Hamm; 11th August Bombing and Razzling at Ickern; 19th August an attack on the Gneisinau (sic) at Kiel; 24th August attack on the aerodrome at Hertogenbosch; 30th August a bombing attack on Siemenstadt; 2nd September 1940 an incendiaries attack at Strassburg; 10th September bombing attack at Ostend; 14th September bombing attack at Antwerp; 22nd

September an attack on barges at Boulogne. A break follows and he begins again on the 30th May 1942 with a "Thousand Plan" to Cologne followed by a second one on the 1st June to Essen and on the 25th a "Millenium Two" to Bremen.

Flight Lieutenant H.H.Fielding-Johnson.

D.F.C. London Gazette 5.12.1944.

This officer has completed very many sorties, including attacks on such targets as enemy airfields, railway sidings, locomotives and road transport. He has displayed commendable skill and courage and has invariably pressed home his attacks with great determination. On one occasion he took part in an attack on a German military barracks. During the operation his aircraft was struck by anti-aircraft fire. One engine was put out of action but he flew his aircraft safely to base.

Particulars of meritorious service for which recommended:-

This officer has completed 50 operational sorties in his first tour of operations, in addition to 15 patrols flying Mustang aircraft before he joined this Squadron.

These sorties include five high level daylight operations, seven flower operations against enemy aerodromes at night, two low level daylight sorties and thirty seven night sorties against rail and road transport in France in support of our armies since D day.

The low level sorties include a comparatively deep penetration to Bonneil Matours on July 14th. when a German Barracks was attacked at dusk. On 4th July whilst on a night patrol to La Rochelle one engine was hit by flak. Despite the fact that he was at 1,000 feet only 250 miles from base F/O. Fielding Johnson succeeded in bringing his aircraft back and landing safely at his own aerodrome, showing great skill and perseverance.

Since D day he has damaged eight trains and has attacked numerous transport and three convoys on the roads.

On the night of the 28th August he discovered many trucks in the marshalling yards at Charleville and successfully attacked them. Upon returning to base he then took off again to attack the same target, showing the great enthusiasm and determination which has marked his whole operational tour.

This pilot's skill and enthusiasm could not be excelled and I have no hesitation in recommending him for the D.F.C.

Remarks by Airfield Commander.

A very fine pilot and a gallant Officer, F/Lt Fielding-Johnson has filled his 65 operations with action damaging to the enemy. He is undeterred by opposition, and I very strongly recommend him for the award of the Distinguished Flying Cross.

Remarks by Air Officer H.Q. No.2 Group.

I strongly endorse this recommendation. I cannot speak too highly of this officer's courage and devotion to duty. He possesses great determination and fearless courage. He has achieved very great success in his operations and I recommend him very strongly indeed for the award of the D.F.C.



132

130

A GREAT WAR M.C. GROUP OF FIVE TO LIEUTENANT R.MCMURRAY, ROYAL ENGINEERS,

Military Cross, engraved on reverse (Lt R.McMurray R.E. 1918); 1914-15 Star (50794. L.Cpl.R.McMurray. R.E.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.R.McMurray); Coronation 1953. Mounted as worn with a Somme medal and with a separate Royal Engineers medal engraved on reverse (R.McMurray M.C. 1962). *Good very fine.* (7)

£600 - 800
 €700 - 930
 US\$780 - 1,000

M.C. London Gazette 1.1.1918.

131

A D.C.M. PAIR TO DRIVER D.STAGPOOLE, 57TH REGIMENT,

Distinguished Conduct Medal, V.R., renamed and crudely impressed (D Stagpoole); Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue, impressed (2843 Dr. Dudley Stagpool. **** Regt.). *Good fine.* (2)

£300 - 400
 €350 - 460
 US\$390 - 520

V.C. London Gazette 22.9.1864.

For their conduct at Pontoko, on the 2nd October, in rescuing a wounded comrade from the rebel Maories. They succeeded in bringing in the wounded man, who was lying at about fifty yards from the bush, although the enemy kept up a very heavy fire from the bush at short range, and also from behind fallen logs close at hand. The man had been wounded during an engagement with the rebel natives, and Ensign Down, and Drummer Stagpoole, responded to the call of the Officer commanding the detachment of the Regiment for volunteers to bring him in.

D.C.M. awarded for action near Kaipakopako on 25th September 1863.

Drummer Dudley Stagpoole was born in 1838 at Killunen, County Galway, Ireland. The medals are on display at the Dover Castle Museum. He died on the 1st August 1911 at Ware in Hertfordshire.

132

A BOER WAR D.C.M. GROUP OF FIVE TO GUIDE A.J.HUNTER, FIELD INTELLIGENCE DEPARTMENT,

Distinguished Conduct Medal, E.VII.R. (Guide A.J.Hunter. Field Intell: Dept.); British South Africa Company Medal 1890-96, Rhodesia 1896 reverse, no bar (Corpl A.Hunter. M.R.F.); Cape of Good Hope General Service 1880-97, one bar, Bechuanaland (Sergt.A.J.Hunter. Diam. F Horse.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, Belmont, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal (Guide A.J.Hunter. Int: Dept.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Guide A.J.Hunter. Field Intell: Dept.). *Very fine or better.* (5)

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600

D.C. M. London Gazette 31.10.1902.

For his excellent services to the Department for the whole war. Though troubled by a wound received during the early part of the war, and unable to use one arm, he has hardly missed one day's work. Of unquestionable gallantry and ability.

M.I.D. London Gazette 29.9.1902.



133

133

A GREAT WAR D.C.M. GROUP OF SEVEN TO WARRANT OFFICER T.BUTTERWORTH, LOYAL NORTH LANCASHIRE REGIMENT,

Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (2983 T.R.S.Mjr:T.Butterworth. 6/L.N.Lan.R.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Transvaal, S.A.02 (4228 Corpl:T.Butterworth. L.N.Lanc: Regt); 1914-15 Star (2983 C.Q.M.Sjt T.Butterworth. L.N.Lan:R.); British War and Victory Medal with MID Oakleaf (2983 W.O.CL.1.T.Butterworth. L.N.Lan.R.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (4228 Sjt:T.Butterworth. L.N.Lanc: Regt); Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (2983 R.S.Mjr:T. Butterworth. 6/L.N.Lanc:R.). Court mounted as worn with a Corps of Commissionaires Medal, engraved (T.J.Butterworth). *Some polishing and contact marks throughout, otherwise very fine.* (8)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

D.C.M. London Gazette 26.8.1918

For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during a long period of operations. He invariably displayed great coolness and courage under fire, and his splendid example had a most inspiring effect on all ranks with him.

M.I.D. London Gazette 13.7.1916.

M.S.M. London Gazette 16.8.1917.

Warrant Officer Thomas Butterworth first serves in the Balkans from the 15th June 1915.

134

A GREAT WAR M.M. GROUP OF FOUR TO WARRANT OFFICER J.DOUGLAS, CAMERON HIGHLANDERS,

Military Medal, G.V.R. (8591 Sjt:J.Douglas. 5/Cam'n Highrs.); 1914-15 Star (8591. Pte.J.Douglas, Cam'n Highrs.); British War and Victory Medal (8591 A.W.O.CL.2.J.Douglas. Cam'n Highrs.). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

M.M. London Gazette 27.6.1918.

Sergeant James Douglas was born and enlisted in Arbroath. He served in France from the 19th December 1914. He was killed in action on the 18th July 1918, serving with the 5th Battalion. He is remembered on the Ploegsteert Memorial. He was the son of Mr and Mrs J.Douglas of Letham Mill House, St.Vigeans, Arbroath.

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS

135

FIVE TO PRIVATE W.GRIFFIN, ARMY VETERINARY CORPS, LATE SUFFOLK REGIMENT,

India General Service 1854-95, one bar, Hazara 1888 (1812 Pte W.Griffin. 1st Bn Suff R.); Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (1812 Pte W.Griffin. 1st Suffolk Regt); King's South Africa, S.A.01, S.A.02 (1812 Pte W.Griffin. Suffolk Regt); British War and Victory Medal (SE-14619 Pte.W.Griffin. A.V.C.). *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (5)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

His MIC shows enlistment on the 25th January 1916 and was discharged on the 16th May 1916 due to Sickness, entitled to a pair only.

136

THREE TO SERGEANT H.WALKER, ROYAL ENGINEERS,

Egypt 1882, undated reverse, one bar, The Nile 1884-85 (17652. Sapr. H.Walker. 4/Sec:T.Bn. R.E.); India General Service 1895-1902, two bars, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (17652 Segt H.Walker. R.E.); Khedive's Star, dated 1884-6. *Light contact marks very fine.* (3)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

137

PAIR TO ORDERLEY J.WATSON, ST.JOHN AMBULANCE BRIGADE,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar (778 Ordly: J.Watson, St John Amb: Bde); St.John Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa (778. Pte.J.Watson. Newchurch. Div.). *Good very fine.* (2)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

138

PAIR TO NURSING SISTER D.NEELY, ARMY NURSING SISTERS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, no bar (Nursing Sister D.Neely.); King's South Africa, no bar (Nursing Sister D.Neely.). *Very fine.* (2)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

139

FOUR TO PRIVATE G.H.AYRTON, SOUTH AFRICAN INFANTRY,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Defence of Kimberley (Pte G.H.Ayrton. Kimberley Town Gd.); 1914-15 Star (Pte B.H.Ayrton 7th Infantry); British War Medal (Pte G.H.Ayrton. S.A.Veteran Rgt.); South African Victory Medal (Pte G.H.Ayrton. 7th Infantry). *Very fine or better.* (4)

£200 - 240

€230 - 280

US\$260 - 310

140

PAIR TO COLOUR SERGEANT INSTRUCTOR OF MUSKETRY H.DAVIS, EAST SURREY REGIMENT,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, one bar, Relief of Ladysmith (4815 Cpl H.Davis. 2nd E.Surrey Regt); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (4015 C.Sjt:1 Of M. H.Davis. E.Surrey Regt). *Very fine.* (2)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

141

FOUR TO COLOUR SERGEANT G.H.HUGGINS, WELSH REGIMENT LATE DEVON REGIMENT,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Elandslaagte, Defence of Ladysmith, Belfast (619 Sgt G.H.Huggins. Devon: Regt); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (619 Pte J.H.Huggins. Devon: Regt); British War and Victory Medal (266051 C.Sjt.G.H.Huggins. Welsh R.). With miniature KSA. *The first two with light contact marks, otherwise extremely fine.* (5)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

142

FIVE TO LIEUTENANT W.W.ALEXANDER, SOUTH AFRICAN ARMY LATE F.I.D.,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein (Scout W.W.Alexander. French's Scts.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Scout W.W.Alexander. F.I.D.); 1914-15 Star (Lt. W.W.Alexander Brands F.S Fls.); British War and South African Victory Medal (Lt.W.W.Alexander.). *Correction to rank and initials on the first otherwise very fine or better.* (5)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

143

FOUR TO LIEUTENANT G.W.GREY, ROYAL WELSH FUSILIERS, LATE IMPERIAL LIGHT HORSE,,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, three bars, Orange Free State, Transvaal, S.A.02 (3107 Tpr: G.W.Grey. Imp: Lt Horse.); 1914-15 Star (Lieut.G.W.Grey. R.W.Fus); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut G.W.Grey.). Sold with a 1939-1945 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal; War Medal. with note saying the medals have a family connection. *Very fine or better.* (8)

£250 - 300

€290 - 350

US\$330 - 390

144

PAIR TO PRIVATE F.GOLDING, NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, four bars, Transvaal, Orange free State, Modder River, Belmont, (5189 Pte F.Golding North'd: Fus.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (5189 Pte F.Golding. North'd Fus.). *Light contact marks and edge bruising, almost very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

145

PAIR TO LIEUTENANT COLONEL C.W.THIELE, ROYAL ARMY MEDICAL CORPS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, five bars, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal (Lt.Col:C.W.Thiele. R.A.M.C.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (Lt.Col. C.W.Thiele. M.B. R.A.M.C.). With miniature QSA. *Good very fine.* (3)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

Surgeon 30.7.1881; Surgeon Major 30.7.1893; Lieutenant Colonel 30.7.1901. Retired 21.3.1908. Retired Officer Re-employed 19.4.1915. Reverted to Retired List 1919.

146

SIX TO QUARTERMASTER AND CAPTAIN F.W.ROOK, ARMY SERVICE CORPS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, six bars, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (8785 Sejt F.Rook, A.S.C.); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (8758 C.S.Major. F.Rook. A.S.C.); 1914 Star (T/8785 S.S.Mjr. F.W.Rook. A.S.C.); British War and Victory Medal (Q.M. & Capt. F.W.Rook); Army Long Service and Good Conduct, E.VII.R. (8785 S.S.Mjr:F.Rook. A.S.C.). Mounted as worn. *The first repinned, otherwise good fine or better.* (6)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

US\$330 - 460

M.I.D. London Gazette 5.6.1919.

147

PAIR TO CORPORAL J.K.M.DUFF, THORNEYCROFT'S MOUNTED INFANTRY,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, six bars, Cape Colony, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek (8293 Corpl: J.K.M.Duff. Thorneycroft's M.I.); King's South Africa, S.A.01, S.A.02 (6719 Corpl:J.K.M.Duff. Thorneycroft's M.I.). *Light contact marks very fine.* (2)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

148

PAIR TO PRIVATE J.BRANT, COLDSTREAM GUARDS,

Queen's South Africa 1899-1902, six bars, Belmont, Modder River, Driefontein, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast (8866 Pte J.Brant, Cldstm: Gds:); King's South Africa, two bars, S.A.01, S.A.02 (8866 Pte J.Brant. Coldstream Guards.). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (2)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

US\$230 - 290

149

FIVE TO E.R.A.1 J.MCGREGOR, ROYAL NAVY,

Naval General Service 1915-62, one bar, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (270450. J.McGregor. E.R.A. 1CL. H.M.S. Dartmouth.); 1914-15 Star (270450. J.McGregor, E.R.A.1., R.N.); British War and Victory Medal (270450 J.McGregor. C.E.R.A.2 R.N.); Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (270450. James McGregor. E.R.A. 1 CL. H.M.S. Vivid.). Mounted as worn. With a photograph of him in later life. *Some light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (5)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

US\$330 - 460

150

THREE TO PRIVATE W.W.PEARCE, SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT,

1914 Star (8494 Pte W.W.Pearce. 1/S.Staff.R.); British War and Victory Medal (8494 Pte.W.W.Pearce. S.Staff.R.). *Very fine.* (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

Private William Pearce served overseas from the 4th October 1914 with the 1st Battalion.

151

THREE TO PRIVATE W.W.DOWNS, EAST SURREY REGIMENT,

1914 Star with later bar (L-5643 Pte W.W.Downs. 1/E.Surr.R.); British War and Victory Medal (L-5643 Pte.W.W.Downs. E.Surr.R.). *Very fine.* (3)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

US\$230 - 290

Private William Walter Downs was born in Lewisham, he enlisted in London and served overseas from the 11th September 1914 with the 1st Bn. He was killed in action on 22.10.1914, he was 35. He is commemorated on the Le Touret Memorial. he was the husband of E.E.Downs of 18 Cambridge Road, Walton on Thames, Surrey.

152

THREE TO PRIVATE F.J.HIGHFIELD, SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT,

1914 Star with Mons bar (7744 Pte F.J.Highfield. 1/S.Staff.R.); British War and Victory Medal (7744 Pte.F.J.Highfield. S.Staff.R.). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

153

THREE TO CAPTAIN H.K.SHORE, SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT,

1914 Star with later Mons bar (Lieut:H.K.Shore. S.Staff.R.); British War and Victory Medal (Capt.H.K.Shore.). *Polished, almost very fine.* (3)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

Captain Hamilton Kerby Shore serves overseas from the 7th October 1914 and his MIC confirms the clasp.

154

THREE TO PRIVATE R.TAYLOR, SOUTH AFRICAN INFANTRY,
1914-15 Star trio with South African Victory Medal (Pte R.Taylor 1st Infantry.). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£70 - 100
€80 - 120
US\$90 - 130

155

THREE TO PRIVATE F.S.HOOKER, ROYAL WARWICKSHIRE REGIMENT,
1914-15 Star trio (12791 Pte F.S.Hooker. R.War:R.). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

Private Frank Samuel Hooker was born in Daventry, enlisted Warwick. He was killed in action whilst serving with the 9th Battalion on the 9th April 1916 at Mesopotamia. He is commemorated on the Basra Memorial.

156

THREE TO PRIVATE J.J.NIENABER, GRAAFF REINET COMMANDO,
1914-15 Star (Pte J.J.Nienaber Grff.Reinet Cdo.); British War Medal (Const.J.J.Nienaber. 2nd M.C.); South African Victory Medal (Pte J.J.Nienaber Graaff Reinet Cdo.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

157

THREE TO PRIVATE J.HORNER, CHESHIRE REGIMENT,
1914-15 Star trio (26282 Pte J.Horner. Ches:R.). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£100 - 140
€120 - 160
US\$130 - 180

Private James Horner was born at Westhead, he enlisted at Wallasey, he was killed in action in Mesopotamia on the 5th April 1916, aged 23. He was the son of Mr W.Horner, 23 Wigan Road, Westhead, Ormskirk, Lancashire. He is commemorated on the Basra Memorial.

158

THREE TO SECOND LIEUTENANT H.WALKER, LABOUR CORPS, LATE ROYAL ENGINEERS,
1914-15 Star (59235. Q.M.Sjt.H.Walker, R.E.); British War and Victory Medal (2.Lieut.H.Walker.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

His MIC denotes that he served overseas in France from 22nd July 1915, he was commissioned into the Labour Corps on the 29th October 1917.

He lived at 33 Victoria Street, Newark-on-Trent.

159

THREE TO LIEUTENANT N.HOOLE, WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT,
1914-15 Star (Lieut.N.Hoole. W.York.R.); British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.N.Hoole.). *Good very fine.* (3)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

He applies for his medals in May 1924 and they are sent to Ferney Hall, Onibury, Shropshire.

160

THREE TO DRIVER E.HOUGHTON, ROYAL ARTILLERY,
1914-15 Star (12968 Dvr.E.Houghton. R.F.A.); British War and Victory Medal (12966 Dvr.E.Houghton. R.A.). Three to Gunner W.Hickey, Royal Artillery, 1914-15 Star (371 Gnr.W.Hickey. R.H.A.); British War and Victory Medal (371 Gnr.W.Hickey. R.A.). Victory Medal (42683 Gnr.T.Evans. R.A.; 22415 Dvr.T.Lynn. R.A.). *Generally very fine.* (8)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

161

THREE TO PRIVATE E.BARRETT, RIFLE BRIGADE, LATE 11TH LONDON REGIMENT,
1914-15 Star (3778 Pte. E.Barrett. 11-Lond.R.); British War and Victory Medal (211869 Pte E.Barrett Rif Brig). Pair to Private H.J.Fiford, Army Service Corps, British War and Victory Medal Pair (M-340557 Pte.H.J.Fiford. A.S.C.). With Defence Medal; War Medal (2). Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct, V.R. unnamed. A Borough of Barnes Air Raid Warden ID card, together with a XXX Corps commemorative medal, and a WW1 compass. *Very fine.* (Lot)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

162

SIX TO SECOND LIEUTENANT R.W.C.LAMONT, GENERAL LIST AND INLAND WATER TRANSPORT,
British War and Victory Medal (2.Lieut.R.W.C.Lamont.); Mercantile Marine Medal (Ronald W.C.Lamont); 1939-1945 Star; Defence Medal; War Medal. *Good very fine.* (6)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

Second Lieutenant Special List (General List) 10.9.1917; Temporary Lieutenant 10.3.1919.; Relinquished Commission 1920; W.O. R.N.V.R. 7.2.1939; Temporary Lieutenant 25.10.1939.

163

FOUR TO CAPTAIN E.W.B.GIBBS, INDIAN ARMY,

British War and Victory Medal (Capt.E.W.B.Gibbs); General Service 1918-62, one bar, Iraq (Capt. E.W.B.Gibbs.); South African Service Medal. Mounted as worn. *Erasure after surname on the Victory medal otherwise good very fine or better.* (4)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

Captain E.W.B.Gibbs served with the 49th Bengal, 3/153rd Rifles and 10/2 Punjabis. His WW1 pair were issued in India and his MIC confirms the GSM with Iraq bar.

164

FOUR TO CAPTAIN R.S.WEBB, SOUTH AFRICAN FORCES, LATE ROYAL FIELD ARTILLERY,

British War and Victory Medal (Capt.R.S.Webb.); War Medal and African Service Medal (119997 R.S.Webb). With WW1 miniatures and a S.A. Xmas tin for 1943. *Official correction to the first two, otherwise very fine.* (Lot)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

M.I.D. London Gazette 7.7.1919.

165

PAIR TO FLORENCE DURKIN, MERCANTILE MARINE,

British War and Mercantile Marine Medal (Florence M.Durkin). *Very fine.* (2)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

Scarce medals to a female recipient.

166

PAIR TO PRIVATE JOHN BLACKBURN, EAST LANCASHIRE REGIMENT,

British War and Victory Medal (26278 Pte.J.Blackburn. E.Lan.R.); Memorial Plaque (John Blackburn). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$160 - 230

Private John Blackburn was born in Mellor, Lancashire. He enlisted at Blackburn. He died of wounds whilst serving with the 6th Bn East Lancashire Regiment at Mesopotamia on the 20th February 1917.

167

PAIR TO BATTERY QUARTERMASTER SERGEANT F.J.HODGKINS, ROYAL ARTILLERY,

British War and Victory Medal (34516 B.Q.M.Sjt.F.J.Hodgkins. R.A.); Memorial Plaque (Frederick Jesse Hodgkins). *Extremely fine.* (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

Battery Quartermaster Sergeant Frederick Jesse Hodgkins was born at Havant, he enlisted in London. He was killed in action at Mesopotamia on 5th November 1917.

168

PAIR TO PRIVATE G.HAMMOND, NORFOLK REGIMENT,

British War and Victory Medal (19628 Pte.G.Hammond. Norf.R.); Memorial Plaque (George Hammond). *With some verdigris very fine.* (3)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

Private George Hammond was born at North Heigham, he enlisted in Norwich, he served with the 2nd Bn Norfolk Regiment and was killed in action on the 13th July 1916. He is buried in the Armara War Cemetery, Iraq.

169

BRITISH WAR AND VICTORY MEDAL PAIRS,

(316622 Cpl.S.V.Finn Devon.R.; 33483 Pte.G.Gibbs. Hamps.R.; 68464 Pte.E.E.Galley. M.G.C.; 44204 Pte J.Crayton. Essex R.). British War and Mercantile Marine Medal (Alexander F.Harrison). *Very fine or better.* (10)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

170

SEVEN TO LIEUTENANT M.MURTON, NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS AND MACHINE GUN CORPS,,

British War and Victory Medal (Lieut.M.Murton.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star with 1st Army bar; France and Germany bar; Defence Medal; War Medal. Mounted as worn. *Very fine or better.* (7)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

Lieutenant Marshall Murton first served overseas in France on the 4th October 1916.



171

SEVEN TO ACTING FLIGHT LIEUTENANT C.P.J.GILROY, ROYAL AIR FORCE,

General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Northern Kurdistan with MID Oakleaf (506410. A.C.1.C.P.J.Gilroy. R.A.F.); 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Iraq Active Service Medal, with bar, privately engraved on the front (506410.L.A.C.. C.P.J.Gilroy.). *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,500

€1,200 - 1,700

US\$1,300 - 2,000

M.I.D. London Gazette 11.10.1938; 11.6.1942.

The lot comes with original MID certificates, assorted photographs, slip for forwarding th GSM with Northern Kurdistan bar, note confirming eligibility to wear the Iraq Active Service Medal, letter dated 12.5.1938 confirming award of the Iraq Active Service Medal, RAF Message Form 818 reading:

Following is reported for your information AAA On 10/12/31 at about 1130 hours No.506410 A.C.1.Gilroy C.R.J. fell through opening in fuselage of WAPITI Mk. 11A J.9408 which was piloted by Sergt: Pilot WEBB whilst Bombing over Barzan AAA GILROY descended by parachute and was NOT INJURED has made his way to BILLEH where he is now AAA Court of Inquiry being held AAA Further particulars will be forwarded as soon as possible AAA Aircraft returned to Mosul and landed O.K. (sold with copy of the report confirming this and if it was not for the telephone cables he would have fallen out over enemy territory).

Newspaper cutting confirming the late recognition of the MID which related to his service in Northern Kurdistan between December 1931 to June 1932.

Cutting from newspaper and the Aeroplane confirming his falling through the fuselage, it confirmed that despite landing in a hostile environment he was able to get to a wireless station which had been taken over by the Iraqi Army.

Letter from Irvin Air Chute Ltd dated 22.1.1932 confirming his membership to the International Caterpillar Club. Together with a section of the full listing which confirms Gilroy using a parachute on the 12th November 1931 in Mosul and again on the 11th December at Mosul.

Two pieces of air-drop propaganda as dropped before bombing on offending Kurdish Villages.

Details and newspaper cutting relating to the Monospar which crash landed in the Timor Sea, Gilroy served as the Wireless Operator. The crew were rescued by natives and eventually went on board the British Steamer Nimoda which was on route for Durban.

The Monospar was attempting a record flight from Melbourne to England but having left Darwin on route for Kupang, Timor crashed on the Seringapatam Reef. Pilot error relating to the compass was put as the blame, fortunately all four crew survived.

172

PAIR TO FLIGHT LIEUTENANT A.K.MCLEAN, ROYAL AIR FORCE,

General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Near East (Fg. Off. A.K.McLean. R.A.F.); Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, one bar, Malay Peninsula, officially renamed (Flt.Lt.A.K.McLean R.A.F.). *Very fine.* (2)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

173

FOUR TO FLYING OFFICER F.W.MAY, ROYAL AIR FORCE VOLUNTEER RESERVE,

1939-1945 Star; Air Crew Europe with France and Germany bar; Africa Star; War Medal with MID Oakleaf, with printed 'computer' slip confirming the medals. *Extremely fine.* (4)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

US\$230 - 290

M.I.D. London Gazette 1.1.1946.

174

THREE TO SERGEANT J.A.ADAMSON, ROYAL AIR FORCE,

1939-1945 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; War Medal. In box of issue with condolence slip and print out confirming number 1167110. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

Sergeant James Alexander Adamson served with 7 Squadron. He was killed in action on the 13th August 1942, aged 19. He is commemorated on the Runnymede Memorial. He was the son of Mr and Mrs J.Adamson of New Milton, Hampshire.

175

THREE TO PILOT OFFICER G.E.HOPSON, ROYAL AIR FORCE,
1939-1945 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; War Medal. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 780

Pilot Officer George Edward Hopson was killed in action on the 24th May 1943 and is buried in Uden War Cemetery. He was the son of George and Anne Hopson and was the husband of Marion Hopson of Failand, Somerset.

The lot includes his original log book, condolence slip (no medal box), Memorial Scroll, photographs of his grave with covering letter from the Air Ministry dated 12.6.1948, December 1938 Examination certificate for Accountancy, RAF Identity Card, assorted service photographs with a framed civil photograph, Air Observers Navigation Course certificate, Buckingham Palace letter to his widow, Probate details, letter from the Air Ministry dated 11.5.1944 confirming burial details. Two letters from the Red Cross confirming that he had been buried in the General Military Cemetery in Uden, Holland, the other with further details stating:

“ On the night of May 25th, Wing Commander Parselle says that during an operational flight over enemy territory they were attacked and severely damaged near Nijmegen, Holland. The attack destroyed the communication system and contact was therefore only possible with the Second Pilot and the Flight Engineer. Wing Commander Parselle says that these men, Pilot Officer Reynolds and Sergeant Falkingham were last seen going forward to the escape hatch just before the aircraft went into the final dive, during which it exploded. Of the rest of the crew, amongst whom we regret to say was Pilot Officer Hopson, Wing Commander Parselle makes no mention, but says that later when at Dulag Luft the German authorities told him that the bodies of six members of his crew had been found in the wreckage of the aircraft.”

His log book commences in September 1941 with training at No.5 Air Observers School and he carries out a combination of Navigator, Air Gunner and Bomb Aimer roles. His first Op begins on the 25.6.1942 on Bremen serving with 14 O.T.U. He is posted to 207 Squadron at Bottesford which was flying Lancasters on 1.7.1942, and then on to 207 Conversion Flight at Swinderby on 21.10.1942. He returns to 207 Squadron now at Langar and has his second Op to Gironde on the 23.11.1942 as Navigator. This is followed by one on Turin on the 9.12.1942. For January 1943 he has Ops to Duisberg 9th, Essen 11th, Berlin 16th (returned), Berlin 17th, Essen 27th. For February Milan 14th (returned), Lorient 16th, Wilhelmshaven 18th. He has a particularly busy March with Essen 5th, Nuremburg 8th, Stuttgart 11th, St.Nazaire 22nd, Duisberg 26th, Berlin 27th, Berlin 29th. His final Op in the log book is noted as Essen on the 3rd April with two further entries in pencil, and then stamped with Death presumed and the Central Depository stamp dated June 1946.

176

SECOND WORLD WAR SOUTH AFRICAN MEDALS,

Five to H.A.Welff, 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army bar; Defence Medal; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (235613 H.A.Welff). Four to P.W.Walsh, 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (278618 P.W.Walsh). Four to H.W.Parsons, 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (14280 H.W.Parsons). Four to L.A.Thomas, Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (C288685 L.A.Thomas). Five to T.Hendricks, 1939-1945 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Africa Service Medal (M15505 T.Hendricks). *Generally very fine.* (22)

£120 - 140

€140 - 160

US\$160 - 180

177

PAIR TO RIFLEMAN T.GURUNG, 6TH GURKHA RIFLES,

General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Malaya (21149483 Rfn. Tilakbahadur Gurung. 2/6 G.R.); Campaign Service 1962-2007, one bar, Borneo (21149483 Rfn. Tilakbahadur Gurung, 2/6 GR.). General Service Medal 1918-62, one bar, Arabian Peninsula (1559365 Cpl. J.Cronin. R.A.F.). Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, one bar, Northern Ireland (24180377 Pte.F.D.Sluggett RRF). *The second and fourth lacquered, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

178

PAIR TO CORPORAL F.G.S.HILL, ROYAL MARINES,

Korea 1950-53 (CH/X.5034 F.G.S.Hill Cpl. R.M.); United Nations Medal for Korea. *Generally good fine.* (2)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

179

PAIR TO RIFLEMAN J.W.METCALFE, ROYAL ULSTER RIFLES,

Korea 1950-53 (22388577 Rfn.J.W.Metcalfe. R.U.R.); United Nations Medal for Korea. *Very fine.* (2)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

180

PAIR TO W.H.SHIPLEY, ROYAL NAVY,

Korea 1950-53 (D/KX.897847 W.H.Shipley S.M. R.N.); United Nations Medal for Korea. *Very fine.* (2)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

US\$100 - 160

181

PAIT TO PRIVATE R.MUIR, GORDON HIGHLANDERS,

UNICYP; Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007 (24193834 Pte.R.Muir Gordons). Pair to Private M.S.Coatesworth, Duke of Wellington's Regiment, Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, one bar, Northern Ireland (24177158 Pte.M.S.Coatesworth DWR.); UNICYP. Both groups mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (4)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

182

PAIR TO SERGEANT G.P.SHARKEY, MILITARY PROVOST STAFF CORPS,

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, one bar, Northern Ireland (23917820 Sgt.G.P.Sharkey MPSC.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct, E.I.I.R. (23917820 Sgt G P Sharkey MPSC). *Extremely fine.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

183

PAIR TO STAFF SERGEANT R.R.F.LEIGHTON, ROYAL ARTILLERY,

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, one bar, Northern Ireland (22832018 W.O.CL.2 R.R.F.Leighton RA.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, E.II.R. (22832018 S.Sgt.R.R.F.Leighton. RA.). Mounted as worn. *Good very fine.* (2)

£100 - 120
€120 - 140
US\$130 - 160

184

PAIR TO PRIVATE D.HARRISON, STAFFORDSHIRE REGIMENT,

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2007, three bars, Malay Peninsula, Borneo, Northern Ireland (24368521 Pte.D.Harrison Staffords.); UNICYP. Court mounted as worn. *Good very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

185

PAIR TO GEORGE RIDDETT, SPECIAL CONSTABULARY, LATE HAMPSHIRE REGIMENT,

Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct, E.VII.R. (970 L.Sjt:G.Riddett. 4/V.B.Hants: Regt); Special Constabulary Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. with bars, The Great War 1914-18, Long Service 1929 (George Riddett). Mounted as worn. *Very fine.* (2)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

SCRIPOPHILY

186

CHINA,

Chinese Government 1913 Reorganisation Gold Loan, 3 x bonds of £100, vignettes of Mercury and Chinese scenes blue and black, 858449, 865687, 872719. With 24 x £20, 150053-69, 158593-94, 176941-45, all with coupons. (27)

£600 - 700
€700 - 810
US\$780 - 910

187

GREAT BRITAIN,

Brighton Gas Light and Coke Co., certificate No.502 for one share, 1823, *ornate heading, black on thick paper, slightly grubby appearance, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$70 - 90

188

GREAT BRITAIN,

York City and County Banking Company, certificate No.111 for five shares, 1869, attractive vignettes of York Cathedral and two of the City's medieval gates, black, also East London Water Works, certificate No.1396 for one share, 1808, ornate heading, black on vellum with red seal, *both AVF.* (2)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$70 - 90

189

GREAT BRITAIN,

Channel Tubular Railway Preliminary Co. Ltd., certificate for five founders shares, 1892, very attractive design incorporating train in tube under channel, text in English and French, also Manchester Ship Canal Company, £100 debenture, 1927, *attractive design with vignette of ship at top, both AVF.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

190

GREAT BRITAIN,

Collection of five railway related certificates, Manx Northern Railway Co. Ltd., 1894, large coat of arms at top, Liverpool, Manchester & Newcastle upon Tyne Junction Railway Co, 1846, Forcett Railway Co., 1876, North British Locomotive Co. Ltd., two types, 1958-59, *both with large vignette of locomotive, mostly VF.* (5)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

191

GREAT BRITAIN,

Collection of five certificates, White Star Line Ltd., 1928, together with third class ticket, Ottoman Company Ltd., 1865, North Pier Steamship Company Blackpool Ltd., 1895, Shell Transport & Trading Co. Ltd., 1952, and Wolseley Motor Ltd., 1919, *mostly very fine.* (5)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$70 - 90

192

U.S.A.,

American Express Company, certificate No.3207 for capital stock, (Capital 7,500 shares), 1858, vignette of train passing telegraph poles, signed by W Fargo, H Wells and A Holland, black, *as is common with this issue there is discolouration to paper, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

193

SHARE CERTIFICATES,

Caltex Oil Company 23 November 1917, Bearer Certificate for 5 Shares (10), Bearer Certificate for 10 Shares (9), Bearer Certificate for 50 Shares (46). National Railways of Mexico 6 July 1907, One Share (2), Five Shares (7), 10 Shares (39). Chinese Imperial Government Gold Loan of 1898, 4 1/2% £100 (2). Russia 5% State Loan of 1906 (5). (Lot)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

ENGLISH BANKNOTES

194

TREASURY,

John Bradbury, £1, 1917-19 C/85 182948, N.F.Warren Fisher, £1, 1919-23, K/9 161288, together with Bank of England, 10 shillings (12), £1 (25) £5 (5), other notes (5) 1940-90 (Dugg. T.16, 24 B.249 (4), 251 (4), 268 (8), 310 (8), 324, 337 (9), 341 (5), 357 (4)). *Earlier notes fine-very fine, balance mostly extremely fine or better.* (49)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

195

TREASURY,

N.K.Warren Fisher,, 10 Shillings, 1919-22, D/1 060074 (Dugg. T.26). *Couple of pinholes, very fine –good very fine.* (1)

£70 - 100

€80 - 120

US\$90 - 130

196

TREASURY,

N.K.Warren Fisher,, 10 Shillings, T/28 489147, £1, T1/2 535759, both 1928-29 (Dugg. T.33, 34). *Very fine- good very fine.* (2)

£70 - 100

€80 - 120

US\$90 - 130

197

BANK OF ENGLAND,

Abraham Newland, £2, 21 July 1798, A 7833, signature of J.Booth, bottom right (Dugg. B.200f). *Contemporary paper repair on back, covering tear upper left side, worn top corner, few spots of thinning and ink erosion, otherwise clean good fine, Rare.* (1)

£4,000 - 5,000

€4,600 - 5,800

US\$5,200 - 6,500

198

BANK OF ENGLAND,

Henry Hase, £1, 13 February 1821, no. 33912 (Dugg. B.201b). *Good fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,000

€930 - 1,200

US\$1,000 - 1,300

199

BANK OF ENGLAND,

Henry Hase, £1, 13 February 1821, no. 33913 (Dugg. B.201b). *Good fine – very fine.* (1)

£900 - 1,200

€1,000 - 1,400

US\$1,200 - 1,600

200

D.H.SOMERSET,

£50, 1981, A01 555052 (Dugg. B352). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

201

PROVINCIAL,

Weald of Kent Bank, £1. 30 August 1813, no.8759, for Argles Bishop, Brenhley & Bishop, Newcastle Joint Stock Banking Company, £5, 1 May 1838, stamped CANCELLED, Jonathan Backhouse & Company, £5 (5), 1885-95, Darlington, Durham, Stockton on Tees (3), all signature cut-cancelled (Outing 608a, 629r, 722g, 1515b, 2050c). *Mostly good fine-very fine.* (7)

£40 - 60

€50 - 70

US\$50 - 80

202

BRITISH MISCELLANEOUS,

Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.Ltd, booklet 'PLATE COLOUR CHART, 1957 SERIES', 25 different colour plates of windmill overlooking river bank. *Staining and discolouration from water damage, some plates with short sections removed.* (Lot)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

203

BRITISH MISCELLANEOUS,

Bradbury Wilkinson & Co.Ltd, colour proof of promotional proof with Sir Christopher Wren, uniface proof for Sir Isaac Newton, company desk calendars (6), 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986 (6), based on designs of promotional notes for those years, Engravers Annual Dinner, 1983, uniface proofs on light card (3), Farewell Buffet, 1920-1990, on Wren note, proof on card with horses hauling logs. *In original condition.* (13)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

204

BRITISH MISCELLANEOUS, (13)

Thomas De la Rue & Co.Ltd, colour plate booklet, 69 different colour plates with woman at right. *All with punch-hole left margin as held in booklet, minor staining or wear on edges, otherwise mostly good extremely fine or better.* (13)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260



197



198



199

SCOTTISH BANKNOTES

205

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1, 12 December 1923, 64/AP 6196, Rose signature (PMS BA 89c; Pick 81d). *Clipped bottom right corner, very fine.* (1)

£100 - 120
€120 - 140
US\$130 - 160

206

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1 (4), 17 July 1968, A/1 0686273, 18 August 1969 (3), A/7, B/3 (2), £5 (2), 8 December 1969, C 0277154, 0905888 (PMS BA 111a, b, 112b; Pick 109a, b110b). *Very fine - good very fine.* (6)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

207

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£10, 26 September 1963, 6/C 1605, Bilsland-Watson signatures (PMS BA 108c; Pick 93c). *Crisp good very fine.* (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

208

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20 (2), 2 October 1963, 3/G 0253, 3 October 1963, 3/H 2813, Bilsland-Watson signatures (PMS BA 109g; Pick 94f). *Numbers in top margin, bankstamps and numbers on back, good very fine.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

209

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20, 5 May 1969, 7/H 4511, Polwarth-Letham signatures (PMS BA 109h; Pick 110A). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

210

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20, 5 May 1969, 7/H 4512, Polwarth-Letham signatures (PMS BA 109h; Pick 110A). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

211

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20, 5 May 1969, 8/H 3989, Polwarth-Letham signatures (PMS BA 109h; Pick 110A). British Linen Bank, £20, 8 June 1954, Y/4 04/038, Anderson signature (PMS BL 68e; Pick 159b). *The first with numbers in top margin, bankstamp and number on back, good very fine, second with numbers on both sides, worn edges, fine.* (2)

£150 - 180
€170 - 210
US\$200 - 230

212

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£20, 1 October 1970, A 005556, Polwarth-Walker (PMS BA 118a; Pick 114a). *Good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

213

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£5 (2), 4 January 1995, AA prefixes, £10 (5), 1 February 1995, AA prefixes £20, 1 May 1995, AA 164493, £50, 1 May 1995, AA 516710 (PMS BA 122a, 123a, 1245a, 125a; Pick 119a, 120a, 121a, 122a). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

£160 - 180
€190 - 210
US\$210 - 230

214 †

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1, 4 November 1980, D/17 0000000, Clydesdale & North of Scotland Bank Ltd, £1, 1 March 1961, B/A 000000, both with De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN stamped each side De la Rue, punch-holes through signatures (PMS BA113d, CL 28; Pick 111ds, 195s). *First good extremely fine, second about uncirculated-uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

215 †

BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£100, 15 October 1984, A 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-holes through signatures (PMS BA 120e; Pick 118As). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

216

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK,

£1 (9), 7 July 1947, C/2, 21 October 1953, V/2, 15 April 1960 (2), N/3, 31 March 1962 (2), V/3, Y/3, 29 February 1968, U/4, 5 November 1969 (2), A/5, C/5, £5, 19 October 1954, U/10 23/253 (PMS BL 65c, d, e, 67d, 71a, 75; Pick 157c,d,e, 166a, 169a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (10)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

217

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK,

£20, 10 March 1943, G/4 8464, printed signature of G.Mackenzie, General Manager, handsinged on behalf of Accountant (PMS BL 68c; Pick 159a). *A couple of pencilled numbers on front, couple of nicks left edge, good fine-about very fine.* (1)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

218 †

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK,

£5, 21 September 1962, D/12 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Anderson signature (PMS BL 76a; Pick 167as). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

219 †

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK,

£20, 14 February 1962, G/5 00/000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Anderson signature, red sunburst underlay faded away (PMS BL 73; Pick 164s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

220 †

THE BRITISH LINEN BANK,

£100, 9 May 1962, U/3 00/000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Anderson signature (PMS BL 74; Pick 165s). *Small patch of adhesive residue right side, good extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

221

THE CALEDONIAN BANKING COMPANY,

£1, 15 May 1891, proof, without serial numbers (PMS CA 14; Pick -). *Good extremely fine - about uncirculated.* (1)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

US\$650 - 780

222

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£1 (9), 1 June 1955, 1 November 1956 (4), 1 May 1958, 2 May 1962 (2), 1 February 1963, £5 (5), 1 February 1958 (2), 1 March 1960, 20 September 1961, 1 June 1962 (PMS CL 24a, b, d, 25b, d, 28, 29; Pick 191a, b, 192a, b, 195a, 196). *Mostly very fine-good very fine, couple better.* (14)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

223

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£20, 1 February 1958, B 014486, Campbell signature (PMS CL 26a (Pick 193a)). *Very fine - good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

224 †

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£20, 1 February 1958, B 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Campbell signature at bottom (PMS CL 26a; Pick 193as). *Tape residue, good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

225

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£20, 1 July 1961, D 011477, Fairbairn signature (PMS CL 26c; Pick 193b). *Good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160



226

226 †

CLYDESDALE & NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LTD,

£100, 2 May 1951, A 000000, punch-hole through Campbell signature at bottom, stamped SPECIMEN, De la Rue seal on front (PMS CL 27a; Pick 194s). *Tape residue, good extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

227

CLYDESDALE BANK LTD,

£10 (2), 1 December 1967, C/C 050763, C/D 005611, both Fairbairn signatures (PMS CL 32; Pick 199). *First with few numbers on front, good fine, second very fine - good very fine (2) £100-120 (2)*

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

228 †

CLYDESDALE BANK LTD,

£50, 1 September 1981, D/A 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Macmillan signature (PMS CL 39; Pick 209s). *Light adhesive staining, good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

229

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£5 (3), 2 April 1990, E/BQ 092233, 19 June 2002 (2), E/EC 076044/45, consecutive, £10 (3), 7 May 1988, D/TF 087601, 3 September 1992 (2), E/HF 014280, E/JJ 019875 (PMS CL 44, 48a, d, 50a; Pick 214, 218a, d, 219a). *The £5 uncirculated, £10 1988, good very fine, balance good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (6)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

230

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£10 (3), 1 May 1997, A/AA, A/AB (2) prefixes, £20 (3), 30 September 1997 (2), C/HG 001181, F/BF 375257, 1 November 1997, A/AA 968825, all Fred Goodwin signature (PMS CL 51a, 55a, b, 56; Pick 226a, 227, 228a). *£20 C/HG about uncirculated, balance very fine-good very fine.* (6)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

231 †

CLYDESDALE BANK PLC,

£100, 6 January 2001, GU 000000, Glasgow University commemorative, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Grimshaw signature (PMS CL 63b; Pick 229ds). *Lightly stuck-down on presentation page, about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

232

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£1 (3), 2 December 1929, 23D 480523, 4 May 1939, N/24 221677, 6 August 1940, Q/24 199399 (PMS CO 61c, d, e; Pick S331a, b). *Very fine.* (3)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

233

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£5 (2), 20 November 1937, 14/K 01831, 03336, R.R.Thomson-J.M.Erskine signatures (PMS CO 62c; Pick S328b). *Second with number right side, good fine-very fine.* (2)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

234

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£1 (3), 3 January 1952 (2), 26P 291452, 361700, 2 January 1953, 26U 062807, £5 (3), 3 January 1949 (2), 16E 052021, 16I 056876, 2 January 1953, 16Z 052613, all J.M.Erskine signature (PMS CO 65, 67a; Pick S332, 333). *Mostly very fine.* (6)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

235

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£1 (3), 3 January 1955, 27D 817030, 2 January 1958, 27) 492564, 27P 417541, £5 (2), 3 January 1956, 17I 052231, 17P 004737, all I.Macdonald signature (PMS CO 66, 67b; Pick S333 336). *The £1's good fine, £5, very fine and good very fine.* (5)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

236

THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LTD,

£20, 2 January 1954, 13L 01328, Macdonald signature (PMS CO 68b; Pick S334). *Nick top edge, very fine-good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

237

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1 (7), 1 November 1929, A/C 902-513, Lethbridge signature, 2 February 1931, A/D 650-894, Drever signature, 30 April 1949, A/Z 07631, 1 December 1949, B/A 262-263, 5 July 1951, B/D 780-362, 2 January 1953, B/G 270-179, 15 July 1955, B/M 378-715 (PMS NA 43, 45, 48, 50; Pick 256, 257, 258b, c). *The first two good fine, balance very fine-good very fine.* (7)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

238

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5 (2), 3 January 1944, B 832-466, 2 January 1945, C 095-906, both Dandie-Leggat signatures (PMS NA 56; Pick 259d). *Good fine and fine.* (2)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

239

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20, 2 June 1947, A 166-411, Dandie-Brown signatures (PMS NA 63; Pick 260c). *Small inked number at right, very fine-good very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

240

THE NATIONAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£5, A 1000-366, £20, A020-075, both 1 November 1957, Dandie-Alexander signatures (PMS NA 68, 69; Pick 262, 263). *The first with number right side, good fine, second good very fine.* (2)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

241

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1 (24), 16 September 1959 (14), A (3), B, E, Q (2), U, V (2), Z 299710/11, consecutive, IC, ID prefixes, 1 November 1962, prefix Q, 1 August 1963 (4), U, Y, Z, IC, 1 October 1964, IR, 4 January 1966, IY, 4 January 1968 (3), B, E, F prefixes (PMS NC6 (PMS NC1, 6, 8; Pick 265, 269, 274a). *Mostly very fine-good very fine, some better.* (24)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

242

THE NATIONAL COMMERCIAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20 (2), 16 September 1959, A024109, A172991, Alexander signature (PMS NC4; Pick 267). *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

243

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£1 (3), 1 March 1928, F 0836/0022, 1 March 1932, H 0592/0914, 1 March 1935, J 0544/0160 (PMS NS 38a, b; Pick S639). *The first pressed good fine, others good fine - about very fine.* (3)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

244

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£5 (2), 1 March 1932, A 844/0116, 1 March 1934, A 0904/0832 (PMS NS 40a, b; Pick S640a,b). *Good fine, second with few edge nicks, pressed.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

245

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£1 (5), 1 July 1938, A 571296, 1 July 1939 (2), B 145040, 795795, 1 July 1945, D 973597, 1 July 1947, E 607337 (PMS NS 43a, b; Pick S6444). *Fine - very fine, 1945 note better.* (5)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

246

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£5 (2), 1 July 1944, CE 051251, 1 July 1949, EE 095588, both Webster signature (PMS NS 44b; Pick S645). *The first very fine-good very fine, second about very fine.* (2)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

247

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

The North of Scotland Bank Limited, £20, 1 July 1940, AT 08590, Harvey Smith signature (PMS NS 45a; PickS646). *Very fine - about good very fine.* (1)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

248

THE NORTH OF SCOTLAND BANK LIMITED,

£20 (2), 1 July 1940, ET 07440, Harvey Smith signature, 1 July 1949, LT 04965, Webster signature (PMS NS 45a, b; Pick S646). *The first with small ink number on front, second with few pencilled numbers fine-good fine.* (2)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

249

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND,

One Guinea, 4 November 1826, no. 212/277, high quality contemporary forgery, held in glazed frame (Douglas 25). *Split and partially re-joined at centre, very fine.* (1)

£70 - 90

€80 - 100

US\$90 - 120

250

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£1 (13), 2 February 1927, A 958420, 1 August 1955, 1 September 1959, 2 January 1963, 1 May, 1 August (2), 1 December 1964, 1 May 1965, 1 July 1966, 1 March, 1 June, 1 September 1967 (PMS RB 54b, 55b, 56a, b, 63; Pick 321, 324a, b, 325a, b, 327a). *The first good fine, balance very fine-good very fine.* (13)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

251

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£5 (7), 1 October 1952, G 2979/5716, 1 April 1955, G 9684/6718, 1 April 1958, G 16835/6898, 2 November 1964 (3), H 1615/2924, H 5793/ 8489 /90, consecutive, 1 November 1966, J/1 134756 (PMS RB 58a, d, e, 59a, 64; Pick 223a, c, 326a, 328). *Very fine - good very fine.* (7)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

252

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND,

£10, 19 March 1969, A/1 044182, Robertson-Burke signatures (PMS RB 72; Pick 331). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (1)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200

253

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20 (2), 19 March 1969, A/1 022243, 106078, Burke-Robertson signatures (PMS RB 73; Pick 332a). *Good very fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

254

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£20 (2), 19 March 1969, A/1 052359, 072948, Burke-Robertson signatures (PMS RB 73; Pick 332a). *The first good very fine, second very fine.* (2)

£100 - 120
€120 - 140
US\$130 - 160

255

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£1 (43), 24 July 1991 (5), 24 February 1993 (5), 23 March 1994 (5), 24 January 1996 (10), 30 March 1999 (4), 27 June 2000 (4), 1 October 2001 (10), some consecutive runs (PMS RB 90b, c, 91, 92a,b; Pick 351b, c, d, e, 357). *1994 notes without watermark, uncirculated, balance good extremely fine or better.* (43)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

256

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

Commemorative issues, £1 (40), 3 December 1994 (20), RLS 0414201-0414220, 12 May 1999 (20), SP 0393001-0393020, £5 (9), 1 July 2005, RCS 0168011-0168019 (PMS RB 94, 96, 100; Pick 358, 360, 364).

The £1 notes uncirculated, £5 with light count fold, good extremely fine-about uncirculated. (49)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

257

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£5 (20), 14 July 2005, JWN 0370110-0370129, consecutive run of Jack Nicklaus commemorative issue (PMS RB 101; Pick 365). *All with single count crease left side, about uncirculated.* (20)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

258

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

Scotland plc, £10 (2), 4 January 1984, A/67 918067, 3 January 1985, A/87 899456, Winter signature (PMS RB 82a; Pick 343a). *Uncirculated.* (2)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

259

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£10 (5), 25 March 1987, A/1 260068, 263500, 400202, 627561, 645104 (PMS RB 87; Pick 348a). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

260

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£20 (5), 4 August 2000, commemorative issue for 100th.Birthday of the Queen Mother, all with prefix QETQM (PMS RB 106; Pick 361). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

261

THE ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND PLC,

£50 (2), 14 September 2005, A/1 036560, A/3 080001, Fred Goodwin signature (PMS RB 107; Pick 366). *First good extremely fine-about uncirculated, second extremely fine.* (2)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

262

THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

£1, 4 April 1918, F 462/964, J.F.McCrindle signature, Accountant, handsinged on behalf of Cashier (PMS UB 57d; Pick S805). *Good fine - about very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

263

THE UNION BANK OF SCOTLAND LIMITED,

Union Bank of Scotland Limited, £1(2), 8 December 1952, F/35 865304, 1 September 1953, G/33 816800 (PMS UB 68s; Pick S816a). *First extremely fine, second about uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130



268

NORTHERN IRELAND, CHANNEL ISLANDS AND IRISH BANKNOTES

264

NORTHERN IRELAND,

Bank of Ireland, £1 (2), 1942, £5 (2), 6 September 1935, 16 February 1942, Belfast Banking Co.Ltd, £5 (5), 1938-42, £10, 1 January 1943, Northern Bank, £5 (3), 1929, 1940, 1943 (PMI BA96, 98, 99, BB69, 74, NR69, 71, 73; Pick 52b, c, 55b, 127b, 128b, 179, 180b), Ulster Bank Ltd, £1, 1 January 1940, £5 (5), 6 May 1929, no.20470, 1 February 1939, no.393970. 1 October 1940, no.455193, 1 January 1942 (2), nos. 624932, 661196, £10, 1 May 1936, no.39995 (PMI UB48a, 55, 56, 57a, b; Pick 307, 314, 315a, 316a), Scotland, National Commercial Bank, £5, 1959. *Mostly very good-fine, few better.* (20)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

265 †

NORTHERN IRELAND,

Allied Irish Banks Ltd, £5, 1 January 1982, QN 000000, Bank of Ireland, £5, 1981-83, Q000000, both De la Rue specimens with company seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through signatures (PMI AI 2, BA 111; Pick 2s, 62bs). *Both with light adhesive staining, good extremely fine and extremely fine.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

266 †

GUERNSEY, STATES,

£5, 1980-89, A 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Bull signature bottom right (Pick 49s). *About uncirculated-uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

267 †

GUERNSEY, STATES,

£5, 1980-89, A 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Bull signature bottom right (Pick 49s). *Good extremely fine -about uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

268 †

GUERNSEY, STATES,

£10, 1980-89, A 000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side, punch-hole through Bull signature bottom right (Pick 50s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

269 †

JERSEY, STATES,

£10 and £20, 1976-83, both AB 0000000, De la Rue seals and SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 13s, 14s). *First with some light adhesive staining, good extremely fine.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

270

IRELAND, CENTRAL BANK,

£10 (5), 26 September 1974, 18D 383394, 19D 406537, 426513-426515, consecutive, Whitaker-Murray signatures (PMI LTN 62b; Pick 66c). *The first with couple of numbers right side, crisp good very fine - about extremely fine.* (5)

£120 - 150

€140 - 170

US\$160 - 200



271



272

WORLD BANKNOTES

271 †

ANGOLA,

Banco de Angola, 1000 Angolares, 1 March 1952, 11JM 00000, De La Rue seal lower centre (Pick 86s). *Some mounting staining in corners, about uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

US\$650 - 780

272 †

BELGIAN CONGO,

Banque Centrale Du Congo Belge Et Du Ruanda-Urundi, 20 Francs, 15.12 1953, K 000000, De la Rue seals on each side (Pick 26s). *Minor staining bottom corners, about uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

273 †

BRUNEI,

Government of Brunei, 100 Dollars, 1972-88, undated and without serial numbers or signature, stamped SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 10s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

274 †

BRUNEI,

Government of Brunei, 500 Dollars, undated and without serial numbers, stamped SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 11s). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



279

275

CHINA,

Pinkiang Agricultural Bank, \$1 and \$3, 1918-19 (SM: P43-2, 4). *First fine, second very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

276

CHINA,

Tsihar Hsing Yeh Bank, Twenty Copper Coins, 1926, Kalgan, no. 4520597, Yun Seng Fu Chien Chuang, \$1 (Pick S848b, unlisted). *Fine or better.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

277

EGYPT, NATIONAL BANK,

One Egyptian Pound (5), 1 March 1941 (2), 15 June 1945 (3), J/65 186116-186118 (Pick 22c). *First two are damaged, good, consecutive notes are good very fine – about extremely fine.* (5)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

278

FRANCE, BANQUE DE FRANCE,

5 Nouveaux Francs (4), 2.11.1961 (2), C.64 45372/ 73, consecutive, 5.7.1962, X.90 75112, 10 Nouveaux Francs (2), 5.3.1959, H.15 00032, 1.12.1960, E.145 40803 (Pick 141a, 142a), together with other world notes (16). *French note with pinholes, mostly good very fine, balance mostly very fine or better.* (22)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

279[†]

HONG KONG,

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, \$100, 31. March 1978, no. 000000, stamped SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 187as). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£300 - 350

€350 - 410

US\$390 - 460

280

ISRAEL, ANGLO-PALESTINE BANK LTD,

500 Mils, 1948-51, no. 631102 (Pick 14a). *Very fine.* (1)

£80 - 120

€90 - 140

US\$100 - 160

281[†]

NEW ZEALAND,

Reserve Bank, £50, 1940-55, O/U 000000, signature of T P Hanna, De La Rue stamp at bottom (Pick 162as). *Some mounting residue and staining in corners, light toning around edges, good extremely fine – about uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 350

€350 - 410

US\$390 - 460

282

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, U 533775, 20 April 1939, Ezechiel-Caulcutt-Downie signatures (Pick 7c). *A couple of tiny holes in body, good fine-about very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

283

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, 30 September 1929, C 739579, Ezechiel-Caulcutt- Vernon signatures (Pick 7b). *Very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520



281



287

284

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, 30 September 1929, H 143442, Ezechiel-Caulcutt- Vernon signatures (Pick 7b). *Worn edges, split at centre, very good.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

285

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, 20 April 1939, K 879732, Ezechiel-Caulcutt-Downie signatures (Pick 7c). *Minor graffiti, worn right edge, fine-good fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

286

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

One Palestine Pound, 20 April 1939, L 069280, Ezechiel-Caulcutt-Downie signatures (Pick 7c). *Worn bottom edge, good fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

287

PALESTINE, CURRENCY BOARD,

Five Palestine Pounds, 1 January 1944, D 999531, Ezechiel- Caine-Boyd- Kershaw signatures (Pick 8d). *Very fine-good very fine.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,600 - 2,000

288

WORLD BANKNOTES,

a group of 20th Century world notes. *Some duplication, mixed grade.* (140)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

289

WORLD BANKNOTES,

a group of 20th Century world Notes (41), mostly European. *Mostly fine to very fine.* (41)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130



291

WORLD SPECIMEN BANKNOTES.

All notes stamped SPECIMEN, many with De la Rue company seal on each side and mostly with small punch-holes through signature area.

290 †

BAHAMAS,

Central Bank, \$5, L.1974, J 000000 (Pick 37bs). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

291 †

BAHRAIN,

Monetary Agency, Half Dinar, 1973-86, no. 000000 (Pick 7s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

292 †

BANGLADESH,

Bangladesh Bank, 5 taka, 100 Taka, c.1981, both no. 000000 (Pick 25as, 29s). *Extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

293 †

BOTSWANA,

Bank of Botswana, 10 Pula, 1982-92, D/7 000000 (Pick 9S1), Swaziland, Monetary Authority, 1 Lilangeni, 10 Emalangen, 1974-81, both G000000 (Pick 1s, 4s). *First extremely fine, balance about uncirculated.* (3)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

294 †

BURUNDI,

Banque de la Republique, 5,000 Francs, 01-10-81, A 000000 (Pick 32as). *About uncirculated – uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

295 †

CAPE VERDE,

Banco de Cabo Verde, One Thousand Escudos, 20 January 1977, A/1 000000 (Pick 56s) St. Thomas & Prince, Banco Nacional, 1000 Dobras, 12 July 1977, AC 0000000 (Pick 55s). *First good extremely fine, second about uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

296 †

CAYMAN ISLANDS,

Currency Board, \$10, L.1974, A/1 000000 (Pick 7s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

297 †

COLOMBIA,

El Banco de la Republica, 200 Pesos, 1 January 1980, 500 Pesos (2), 20 July 1981, all no. 00000000 (Pick 419s, 423s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

298 †

COSTA RICA,

Banco Central, 5 Colones and 50 Colones, both Serie D, nos. D 00000000 (Pick 236s, 251s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

299 †

CYPRUS,

Central Bank, £1, 1.2.1982, H 000000 (Pick 50s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

300 †

EAST CARIBBEAN STATES,

Currency Authority, \$5, 1965-85, D12 000000 (Pick 14s). *Some light adhesive staining, extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

301 †

EGYPT,

Central Bank, Pound, 1978-81, no. 000000, Arabic SPECIMEN stamp on front (Pick 50as). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

302 †

EGYPT,

Central Bank, 10 Pounds, 1978-81, no. 000000, stamped SPECIMEN (Pick 51s). *About uncirculated – uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

303 †

EL SALVADOR,

Banco Central, 50 Colones, 3 May 1979, Serie A, no. 0000000 (Pick 131s). Haiti, Banque de la Republique, 25 Gourdes, L.1973, DA 000000 (Pick 218s), Nicaragua, Banco Central, 20 Cordobas, 1978-79, Serie D 0000000 (Pick 129s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

304 †

FALKLAND ISLANDS,

Government, £5, 30 January 1975, C 000000 (Pick 9s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

305 †

FIJI,

Central Monetary Authority, \$5, 1986-87, B/2 000000 (Pick 83s1). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

306 †

GHANA,

Bank of Ghana, 2 Cedis, 5 Cedis, 10 Cedis, 20 cedis, all 7 February 1979, AA 0000000 (Pick 18s, 19s, 20s, 21s). *Minor paper residue on back of 2 Cedis, about uncirculated – uncirculated.* (4)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

307 †

GIBRALTAR,

Government, £1, 15 September 1979, K 000000 (Pick 20s). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130



308

308 †

GIBRALTAR,

Government, £20, 15 September 1979, A 000000 (Pick 23bs). *Small patch of light adhesive staining, good extremely fine scarce.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

309 †

HONDURAS,

Banco Central, 2 Lempiras, 23 September 1976, A 0000000, 5 Lempiras, 4 October 1978, AA 0000000 (Pick 61s, 63as). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

310 †

HONG KONG,

The Chartered Bank, \$500, 1 January 1979, A 000000 (Pick 80s). *Some light adhesive staining, good extremely fine,* (1)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

US\$650 - 780

311 †

HONG KONG,

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, \$50, 31. March 1978, 000000 U, (Pick 164s). *About uncirculated – uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

312 †

ICELAND,

Central Bank, 10 Kronur, A 00000000, 50 Kronur, B 00000000, 100 Kronur, C 00000000, 1981-86 (Pick 48s, 49s, 50s). *Minor paper residue on back of 50 Kronur, about uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

313 †

IRAN,

Bank Markazi, 5,000 Rials, 1981-83, 1/1 000000 (Pick 133s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

314 †

IRAQ,

Central Bank, 1 Dinar, 1973-79, no. 000000 9/51 (Pick 63bs). *Some light adhesive staining, about uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

315 †

IRAQ,

Central Bank, 5 Dinars, 1980, no.000000 KH/81 (Pick 70s). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200



310

316 †

JAMAICA,

Bank of Jamaica, \$1, 1977-81, EL 000000 (Pick 59as). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

317 †

JORDAN,

Central Bank, 20 Dinars, 1977, no. 000000 (Pick 21s1). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

318 †

KENYA,

Central Bank of Kenya, 1980-88, 10 Shillings, D/1 000000, 50 Shillings (2), undated and without numbers, (Pick 20s, 22s). *About uncirculated.* (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

319 †

KUWAIT,

Central Bank, 5 Dinars, 1980-91, no. 000000, (Pick 14s). *Some light adhesive staining, good extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

320 †

LUXEMBOURG,

Banque Internationale A Luxembourg, 100 Francs, 8 March 1981, Grand Duche De Luxembourg, 100 Francs, 14 August 1980, both A 000000 (Pick 14AS, 57s). *About uncirculated – uncirculated.* (2)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

321 †

MACAU,

Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 100 Patacas, 8 August 1981, LA 00000 (Pick 81s). *Extremely fine – good extremely fine.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

322 †

MALAWI,

Reserve Bank, 10 Kwacha, 1 July 1978 (Pick 16bs). *Light toning right edge, about uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

323 †

MALAYSIA,

Bank Negara, 10 Ringgit, c.1981, F/51 000000 (Tan M47 ; Pick 15As). *Strong crease right side, extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520



335

324 †

MALTA,

Central Bank, 10 Liri, 1979-86, C/13 000000 (pick 36bs). *Good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

325 †

MAURITIUS,

Bank of Mauritius, 5 Rupees, 1973-82, A/45 000000 (Pick 30cs). *Some light adhesive staining, extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

326 †

MOROCCO,

Banque du Maroc, 10 Dirhams (2), 1970, B/1 000000, BB/33 000000 (Pick 57s). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

327 †

NEPAL,

Central Bank, 500 Rupees (2), 1981, K/2 000000 (Pick 35as). *Good extremely fine and about uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

328 †

NEW ZEALAND,

Reserve Bank, \$100, 1992-99, AA 000000, Brush signature (Pick 181s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

329 †

NIGERIA,

Central Bank, 1 Naira, 1979-84, A/1 000000 (Pick 19as). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

330 †

PAKISTAN,

State Bank, 100 Rupees, 1976-84, no.000000 (Pick 31s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

331 †

PHILIPPINES,

Bangko Sentral, 50 Piso, c.1969, A 000000 (Pick 146s1). *About extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130



338

332 †

PORTUGAL,

Banco de Portugal, 20 Escudos, 4 October 1978, OT 000000 (Pick 176bs). *Extremely fine – good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

333 †

PORTUGAL,

Banco de Portugal, 100 Escudos, 1980-85, (Pick 178s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

334 †

ST.HELENA,

Government, £10, 1979-2004, without serial numbers or signatures, stamped SPECIMEN on each side (Pick 8s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

335 †

SAUDI ARABIA,

Monetary Agency, 100 Riyals, 1976-84, 8/2 000000 (Pick 20s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£500 - 600

€580 - 700

US\$650 - 780

336 †

SEYCHELLES,

Monetary Authority, 1979-83, 25 Rupees and 50 rupees (Pick 23s, 24s). *About uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

337 †

SIERRA LEONE,

Bank of Sierra Leone, 1 Leone, 1 March 1980, A/13 000000, 10 Leones, 1 July 1980, E/2 000000, both with black serial numbers (Pick 5cs, 13s). *First about uncirculated-uncirculated, second good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

338 †

SINGAPORE,

Currency Board, \$1,000 1984-99, S 000000, stamped SPECIMEN, De la Rue seals on each side, small punch-hole through Dr.Goh Keng Swee signature (Tan E25, Pick 25s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated, rare.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500

€1,400 - 1,700

US\$1,600 - 2,000

339 †

SRI LANKA,

Central Bank of Ceylon, 500 Rupees, 1, 000 Rupees, both c.1981 but without dates or serial numbers, stamped SPECIMEN on each side, (Pick 89s, 90s). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

340 †

SYRIA,

Central Bank, One Syrian Pound, Five Syrian Pounds, both 1978, serial numbers 000000, Arabic SPECIMEN stamp on front, CANCELLED on back, first with punch-holes through signatures, second without (Pick 93ds, 100bs). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

341 †

GHANA TANZANIA,

Benki Kuu Ya Tanzania, 1975-85, 20 Shillingi, BY 000000, 100 Shillingi, AT 000000 (Pick 7bs, 8bs). *Some light adhesive staining, good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

342 †

TONGA,

Government, 2 Pa'anga, 1974-89, B/1 000000, undated and without signatures (Pick 20s). Western Samoa, Monetary Board, Ten Tala, c.1980, A000000, punch-hole through signature lower centre (Pick 22s). *About uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

343 †

TUNISIA,

Banque Centrale, Half Dinar, 15-10-1973, A/1 000000 (Pick 69s). *Good extremely fine to about uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

344 †

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES,

Central Bank, 5 Dirhams, 1982-93, no. 000000, perforated and stamped SPECIMEN (Pick 7s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250

€230 - 290

US\$260 - 330

345 †

URUGUAY,

Banco Central, 1978-85, 50 Nuevos Pesos, Serie C, 100 Nuevos Pesos Serie E, 500 Nuevos Pesos, Serie A, all no. 0000000 (Pick 61bs, 62cs, 63as). *First with light adhesive staining, good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (3)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

346 †

VANUATU,

Central Bank, 100 Vatu and 1,000 Vatu, 1982-93, both AA 000000 (Pick 1s, 3s). *Uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

347 †

VENEZUELA,

Banco Central, 50 Bolivares, 27 January 1981, 100 Bolivares, 29 January 1980, both A 00000000 (Pick 58s, 59s). *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

348 †

YEMEN,

Arab Republic, Central Bank, 100 Rials, 1976-79, no. 000000 (Pick 16s). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

349 †

YEMEN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC,

South Arabian Currency Authority, 1 Dinar, 1965-84, Q1 500000 (Pick 3s). *Some light adhesive staining, good extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

350 †

ZAMBIA,

Bank of Zambia, 1980-88, 1 Kwacha, 1980-88, 1/A 000000, 10 Kwacha, 27/D 000000, de la rue (Pick 23as, 26bs). Short split bottom right on 10 Kwacha. *Good extremely fine – about uncirculated.* (2)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

AN IMPORTANT GROUP OF BANKNOTE PROOFS AND ESSAYS

351

BRUNEI, GOVERNMENT,

500 Ringgit, 1979-87, plate proof of back on paper, Negara Brunei Darussalam, 50 Ringgit progressive proof on paper with underprint for front of note (Pick 11pr, 16pr). *First with crease across bottom right corner, good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (2)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

352

LIBYA,

Central Bank, 5 Dinars, c.1985, plate proof of front on paper, green and olive green (Pick 50pr). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

353

LIBYA,

Central Bank, 5 Dinars, c.1985, plate proof of front on paper, green and olive green (Pick 50pr). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

354

LIBYA,

Central Bank, group of uniface proofs on paper with general underprint and background designs, some duplication. *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (14)

£100 - 120
€120 - 140
US\$130 - 160

355

LUXEMBOURG,

Grand-Duche De Luxembourg, 20 Francs, c.1966, uniface plate proof on paper, purple print (Pick 54pr). *Four small punch-holes around border, uncirculated.* (1)

£120 - 150
€140 - 170
US\$160 - 200

356

LUXEMBOURG,

Grand- Duche De Luxembourg, 20 Francs, c.1966, uniface plate proof on paper, purple print (Pick 54pr). *Four small punch-holes around border, uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

357

LUXEMBOURG,

Grand- Duche De Luxembourg, 20 Francs, c.1966, uniface plate proof on paper, purple print (Pick 54pr). *Four small punch-holes around border, uncirculated.* (2)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

358

MACAU,

Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1981-84, 10 Patacas uniface colour proof of front, 5 (2), and 50 patacas, uniface colour proofs of reverses, all on paper (Pick 58pr, 59pr, 60pr). *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

359

MALTA,

Central Bank, 5 Liri, c.1989, uniface progressive proof of front, Galdes signature (Pick 42pr). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

360

NEW ZEALAND,

Reserve Bank of New Zealand, \$50, 1985, uniface, plate proof on paper, dark green, Hardie signature, progressive proofs of reverse (2), first of underprint, second with full design, orange and multi-colour (Pick 174apr). *First with four small punch-holes around border. About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (3)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

361

OMAN,

Central Bank, One Rial, 1987-1994, uniface plate proof on paper, stamped 'OMAN 1 RIAL FRONT MAR.86' bottom margin (Pick 26). *Good extremely fine-about uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£500 - 600
€580 - 700
US\$650 - 780



362

362

OMAN,

Central Bank, One Rial, 1986-AH1406, uniface progressive proof on paper, notation 'Oman 1 Front June '86' in upper margin (Pick 26). *Single edge split each side, not affecting printed area, good extremely fine-about uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£600 - 800
 €700 - 930
 US\$780 - 1,000

363

POLAND,

Emission Bank of Poland, 500 Zlotych, 1 March 1940, uniface plate proof on paper, blue print (as Pick 98). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$200 - 260

364

POLAND,

Emission Bank of Poland, 500 Zlotych, 1 March 1940, uniface plate proof on paper, blue print (as Pick 98). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$200 - 260

365

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, uniface proof colour trial on paper, turquoise, brown and multi-colour, without numbers or signature (Pick 7/13pr). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£800 - 1,000
 €930 - 1,200
 US\$1,000 - 1,300

366

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, uniface proof colour trial on paper, purple, brown and multi-colour, without numbers or signature (Pick 7/13pr). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£800 - 1,000
 €930 - 1,200
 US\$1,000 - 1,300

367

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, progressive proof on paper for front, purple and maroon (Pick 7/13pr). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 400
 €350 - 460
 US\$390 - 520



366

368

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, progressive proof on paper for front, purple and dark maroon (Pick 7/13pr). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

369

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, progressive proof on paper for front, purple and brown (Pick 7/13pr). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

370

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, progressive proof on paper for front, purple and dark green (Pick 7/13pr). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

371

QATAR,

Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, progressive proof on paper for front, purple and dark green (Pick 7/13pr). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

372

QATAR,

Qatar, Monetary Agency, 1 Riyal, 1981-85, progressive proof on paper for front, teal and brown (Pick 7/13pr). *About uncirculated, scarce.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

373

RUMANIA,

Banca National A Romaniei, 500 Lei, 31 March 1931, front and back uniface plate proofs on paper, first blue, second grey-blue (Pick 35pr). *About uncirculated.* (2)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260



376

374

RUMANIA,

Banca National A Romaniei, 500 Sute Lei, 31 July 1934, uniface plate proof on paper (Pick 36pr). *About uncirculated -Uncirculated.* (1)

£100 - 150
 €120 - 170
 US\$130 - 200

375

SAUDI ARABIA,

Monetary Agency, 100 Riyals, proof underprint for unadopted essay (Pick unlisted). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250
 €230 - 290
 US\$260 - 330

376

SAUDI ARABIA,

Monetary Agency, 100 Riyals, uniface progressive proof for unadopted essay, including some original artwork, black and white, no. 1/ 123456- 1/456789, King Fahd at right of centre, Arms embossed at left, pencil notations in upper margin (Pick unlisted). *Uncirculated, rare.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600

377

SAUDI ARABIA,

Monetary Agency, 100 Riyals, uniface fully printed essay on paper, no. 1/ 123456- 1/456789, King Fahd at right of centre, Arms embossed at left (Pick unlisted). *Uncirculated, rare.* (1)

£4,000 - 5,000
 €4,600 - 5,800
 US\$5,200 - 6,500

378

SOUTH AFRICA, RESERVE BANK,

Fifty Rand, 1984-90, uniface plate proof of front on paper, De Lock signature (Pick 122pr). *Four small punch-holes around border, uncirculated.* (2)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$200 - 260

379

SOUTH AFRICA, RESERVE BANK,

Fifty Rand, 1984-90, uniface plate proof of front on paper, De Kock signature (Pick 122pr). *Crease across to right corner, good extremely fine-about uncirculated.* (1)

£150 - 200
 €170 - 230
 US\$200 - 260



377

380

SPAIN, BANCO DE ESPAÑA,

proof colour pulls of backs (2), 5000 Pesetas, c.1938, 'La Vicaria', on back of note never issued, 1,000, unadopted design with seated allegorical woman and cherubs. *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (2)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

381

TONGA,

National Reserve Bank, 20 Pa'Anga, uniface plate proof of reverse, in dark blue (Pick 29/35). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

382

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES,

1,000 Dirhams, c.1982, progressive proof of back on paper with just underprint, notations above printed area. This note with 'Coffee Pot' on front was never issued (Pick -). *About uncirculated.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

383

URUGUAY,

Banco Central, 5,000 Nuevos Pesos, uniface plate proof on paper, grey and black print, stamp top right 'Uruguay 5000 D/P Front Oct.1989' (Pick 68Apr). *About uncirculated - uncirculated.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

384

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC, CENTRAL BANK, (1)

One Rial, 1973-85, plate proof in green of back, on paper (Pick 11/16B). *A couple of creases, extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

385

WORLD,

group of miscellaneous uniface colour proofs on paper (68), mostly general underprint, some border designs, few specific features, only a couple with identifying notation for country or bank. *Mostly about uncirculated-uncirculated.* (68)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

386 - 387

No lots

ANCIENT COINS

388

ATHENS, 5TH CENTURY. B.C.,

silver tetradrachm, head of Athena right, **R.**Owl standing facing, olive twig to left (Sear 2537). *Generally good fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

389

AEGINA

Silver stater, 12.04g, smooth shelled turtle, **R.**incuse square divided into compartments (Sear 1851). *Generally fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

390

GREEK, ROMAN AND INDIAN,

Includes Allectus Ae quinarius. Rev. Galley. Athens silver tetradrachm. Obv. head of Athena right. Rev. owl standing right. 4th century BC. Roman republic silver denarius., L Titurius Sabinus BC 89. *Allectus very fine, rest mostly fine.* (16)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

391

BRUTUS, B.C. 85-42,

plated Denarius, 2.73g, simpulum between axe and knife, **R.**LETVLVS SPINT, jug and lituus (Cr 500/7). *Fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

Ex Wm. C.Boyd Collection. Baldwins-Sept 2005.

392

CARACALLA,

Denarius, 3.49g, **R.**Mars standing left. *Nearly extremely fine.* (1)

£30 - 50
€40 - 60
US\$40 - 70

393

MARK ANTONY,

with Octavian, Denarius, 41 BC, 3.65g, Asia Minor, bare head of Antony right, **R.**bare head of Octavian right, lituus behind (Craw.517/8;BMC 109; Sear 1505). Legends partly weak and reverse double-struck, fine. *Fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

K.Aiken Collection
DNW July 2005

394

CLAUDIUS A.D. 41-54,

Sestertius 24.52g, laureate head right, **R.**SPES AVGVSTA S C, Spes walking left (RIC99). *Fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

Baldwins October 2005.

395

VESPASIAN, A.D.69-79,

Denarius, 3.27g, **R.**Concordia Augusti, Concordia seated left holding patena & cornucopiae. *Very fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
€50 - 70
US\$50 - 80

396

DOMITIAN, A.D. 81-96,

Denarius, 3.29g, **R.**Minerva advancing right with shield & brandishing javelin. *Nearly very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70
€60 - 80
US\$70 - 90

397

ANTONINIUS PIUS A.D.138-161,

Sestertius, **R.**TR. POT.XX.COS III S.C. female seated left holding sceptre. *Good fine, possibly better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€40 - 60
US\$40 - 70

398

SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS A.D.193-211,

Sestertius 18.99g, head laureate right, drapery on left shoulder, **R.**VIRTVI AVG S C, Roma crowning Severus how holds Victory and spear (RIC 693). *Tooled, dark patina, good fine.* (1)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

W.C.Boyd Collection. Baldwins Sept 2005.

399

CONSTANTIUS I, A.D. 305-306,

Follis, Carthage 11.52g, laureate bust right, **R.**FELIX ADVENT AVGG NN, H in left field, PKT in exergue, Aafrica standing left, holding standard and elephant tusk, lion at feet together with its prey (RIC 24a). *Brown patina, extremely fine.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

Baldwins October 2005

400

CRISPUS CAESAR, A.D. 317-326,

two coins of Crispus Caesar, AE3, one 3.56g and the other 4.00g, **R.VOTX** within wreath, two examples with busts facing either way. *Very fine.* (2)

£30 - 60

€40 - 70

US\$40 - 80

401

BYZANTINE,

includes Justin II (565-578) gold tremissis, Constantinople, obv. Bust right. Rev. Victory advancing right holding wreath and globus cross (Sear 353). Tiberius II Constantine (578-582) gold tremissis, Constantinople, obv. bust right. Rev. cross potent (Sear 425). Constans II (641-668) gold semissis, Obv. bust right. Rev. cross potent on globe (Sear 983). Michael VII gold scyphate, Obv. bust of Christ facing. Rev. bust facing bearded wearing crown (Sear 1868). *All about very fine.* (4)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

ENGLISH COINS

402

CORIOSOLITES,

Stater, 6.54g, class II, head right with prominent lozenge-shaped eye, **R.Horse** right, pearly tail and cords (de Jersey fig.51; de al Tour J20; S.15). *A little verdigris on obverse edge, otherwise good very fine and patinated.* (1)

£110 - 140

€130 - 160

US\$140 - 180

DNW 2005.

403

POTIN,

Thames and South, Unit 1.14g, head left, **R.bull** left (BMC.715; VA.136; S.64). *Good very fine.* (1)

£40 - 60

€50 - 70

US\$50 - 80

404

EPIILLUS,

Unit, 1.36g, bearded head right within pellet border, **R.Lion** right, EPP above, F between forepaws, COM in exergue, pellet border (BMC.1088-111; VA.417; S.101). *Nearly extremely fine.* (1)

£250 - 350

€290 - 410

US\$330 - 460

Ex Tony Abramson Collection.

405

CUNOBELIN,

Unit, 1.03g, two leaves and two crescents in cruciform dividing cvn, **R.horseman** with caryx right CAM above exergue line (BMC.1866; VA.2047; S.304). *A little off-centre on a slightly irregular flan, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* (1)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

US\$230 - 290

406

ICENI, MID TO LATE 1ST CENTURY B.C.,

Unit, 1.20g, head right, two trefoils in front Unit, **R.horse** running right, wheel-like decoration above, quadrilateral below (BMC.3647; VA.794; S.434). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$70 - 90

407

ICENI, INSCRIBED EARLY TO MID 1ST CENTURY A.D.,

Anted, Unit, two crescents back to back across wreath pattern, **R.horse** running right, ornaments around, monogram below (BMC.3858; VA.711; S.441). *Very fine.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$70 - 90

408

KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, AETHELRED II,

second reign, Styca, 1.02g, Eardwulf, pellet in annulet in centre, **R.star** in centre, EARDVLF, retrograde legends (N.190: S.868). *Good very fine.* (1)

£30 - 40

€40 - 50

US\$40 - 50

409

KINGS OF NORTHUMBRIA, AETHELRED II,

second reign, Styca, 1.31g, Wulfred, WLFRED (N.190: S.868). *Good very fine.* (1)

£30 - 50

€40 - 60

US\$40 - 70

410

ARCHBISHOP OF YORK, WIGMUND,

Styca, 1.08g, Ethelhelm EDILVEM, (N.196; S.870). *Good very fine.* (1)

£30 - 50

€40 - 60

US\$40 - 70



414



411

KINGS OF MERCIA, OFFA,

Penny, Group II, 1.13g, Bagheard, OFFA REX around cross of lobes with lobes in angles, **R.BEGHHARD** (EG in monogram) with lunettes divided by two horizontal long crosses and pellets (cf.CEB 22, but from a different obv. die N.279; S.904). *Edge slightly bent at 8 o'clock otherwise good very fine, very scarce.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

DNW March 2006.

412

COENWULF, 796-821,

Penny, 1.27g, Group 1, Tribach type, Canterbury, Duda, **R.D VDA** in angles of tribach (BMC 94 var; SCBI Fitzwilliam 397 var; N.342). *Edge slightly chipped, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£250 - 350
€290 - 410
US\$330 - 460

413

VIKING COINAGES,

DANISH E.ANGLIA (C.885-915), St.Edmund, memorial coinage, Penny, 1.26g, SCEADMVNI E around A between pellets, **R.AOALBERTINE** around cross pattee (N.483; S.960). *Very fine with dark tone.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

K.Aiken Collection.
Calgary Coins 1996.
DNW July 2005.

414

ALFRED THE GREAT, 871-899,

Penny, 1.38g, King's name around cross pattee EL FR ED RE, **R.Moneyer's name in two lines BERNRED** (N.636; S.1066). *Fine with a few peck marks.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780



416



415

EADMUND, 939-946,

Penny, 1.42g, two line type, Pigearin, **R.PIGEARIN** (N.688; S.1105). *A little crimped, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

416

AETHELRED II, 978-1016,

Penny, 1.73g, first hand type, diademed bust right, without sceptre, **R.Hand of providence** between alpha and omega, issuing from cloud composed of parallel curved or angular lines, MANNA MO TOTTAN (Totnes) (N.766; S.1144). *Almost extremely fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€290 - 350
US\$330 - 390

417

AETHELRED II,

Penny, 1.34g, Crux type, bare-headed bust left, with sceptre, **R.Voided short cross with letters C R V X** in angles, AELFSTAN MO TOTA (Totnes) (N.770; S.1148). *Almost very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€290 - 350
US\$330 - 390

418

AETHELRED II,

long cross type, Penny, 1.73g, London, bare-headed bust left, without sceptre, **R.long cross voided**, AELFSTAN MO TOTA (N.774; S.1151). *Toned almost extremely fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€290 - 350
US\$330 - 390

419

AETHELRED II,

silver Penny, 0.97g, last small cross type, small diademed bust left, **R.last small cross pattee**, HUNEMAN ON TOTA (N.777; S.1154). *Scarce mint about very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€290 - 350
US\$330 - 390



419

420

CNUT, 1016-35,

Penny, 0.94g, pointed helmet type, helmeted bust left with sceptre, **R.**voided short cross, annulet enclosing a pellet in each angle AELFWINE ON TOTA (Totnes) (N.787; S.1158). *Lightly buckled, otherwise about very fine.* (1)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

421

CNUT,

Penny, 1.12g, helmet type, London, Hwatemán, helmeted bust left with sceptre, **R.**voided cross, annulets in angles (N.787; S.1158). *Slightly buckled, good very fine.* (1)

£180 - 220
€210 - 260
US\$230 - 290

422

WILLIAM I, 1066-87,

Penny 1.1g, London, two stars type, crowned and diademed bust facing between two stars, **R.**cross botonne over quadrilateral with incurved sides, EADPI ON LVND (N.845; S.1254). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£250 - 350
€290 - 410
US\$330 - 460

423

JOHN, 1199-1216,

short cross, Penny, 1.4 g, class 5b, Winchester, regular S, circular pellet curls, **R.**cross pattee as initial mark on reverse, MILES ON WINC (N.970, S.1351). *Toned, good very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

424

EDWARD I,

Penny, 1.2g, London, class 1c, EDW REX, Roman N, small lettering, **R.**plain band to crown, small lettering (N.1012; S.1382). *Good fine or better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€40 - 60
US\$40 - 70



420

425

EDWARD I, 1272-1307,

Penny, 1.2 g, Canterbury, class 1c, EDW REX, Roman N, small lettering, plain band to crown, **R.**plain band to crown, small lettering (N.1012, S.1382). *Lightly buckled good fine.* (1)

£30 - 50
€40 - 60
US\$40 - 70

426

HENRY III, 1216-72,

short cross, Penny, 1.3g, class 7a, Canterbury, small portrait, **R.**SAMVEL ON CAT (N.978; S.1356A). *Good fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
€50 - 70
US\$50 - 80

427

HENRY III,

long cross, Penny, 1.3g, class Vf, with sceptre, Canterbury, **R.**WIL TER N CAN (N.996, S.1372). *Good very fine.* (1)

£40 - 60
€50 - 70
US\$50 - 80

428

EDWARD II, 1377-99,

Penny, 1.27g, London, class XIb1, (N.1061/1; S.1456). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£30 - 40
€40 - 50
US\$40 - 50

429

EDWARD II,

Penny, 1.41g, London, class XIb2, long narrow face, (N.1061/2; S.1456). *Very fine.* (1)

£30 - 50
€40 - 60
US\$40 - 70

430

EDWARD II,

Penny, 1.40g, London, class 15a, small flat crown with both spearheads usually bent to left, **R.**CIVITAS LONDON (N.1066; S.1461). *Deeply toned, good very fine or better.* (1)

£30 - 50
€40 - 60
US\$40 - 70



435



431

EDWARD III, 1327-77,

fourth coinage (1351-77), transitional treaty period (1361), Quarter-noble, 1.84g, London, transitional series, shield within tressure of eight arcs, trefoils on cusps, annulets in angles, **R.** floriated cross with lis at ends, annulets in angles, pellets in spandrels m.m. cross potent (N.1224; S.1501). *Evidence of light cracks, lightly buckled but with strong detail.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

432

HENRY IV, 1399-1413,

Heavy coinage, (1399-1412), Halfpenny, 0.44g, early small bust (N.1352; S.1723). *Toned good fine to very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

433

HENRY VI, 1422-61,

first reign, 1422-61, Annulet-trefoil sub-issue, Groat, 3.67g, **R.** trefoil to left of crown (N.1427; S.1854). *About very fine, better in places.* (1)

£100 - 140

€120 - 160

US\$130 - 180

434

EDWARD IV, 1461-85,

first reign (1461-70), light coinage (1464-70), Groat, 3.02g, London, quatrefoils at neck, m.m. rose (N.1569; S.2000). *Generally good very fine.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

435

EDWARD VI, 1547-53,

third period (1550-53), Half-sovereign, 5.38g, half length figure right, crowned and carrying orb and sceptre, EDWARD VI D G AGL FRA Z HIB REX, **R.** crowned shield E R at sides, ihS AVTEM TRANSIENS PER MEDI ILLO IBAT, m.m tun (N.1928; S.2451). *With small central crack, buckled and straightened but with strong detail overall, generally good fine possibly better.* (1)

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000



439



436

EDWARD VI,

third period (1550-53), fine silver issue (1551-53), Halfcrown, 1551, 15.03g, walking horse with plume on head, date below, EDWARD VI D G AGL FRA Z HIBER REX, **R.** shield on cross, POSVI DEVM ADIVTORE MEV, m.m. y (N.1934; S.2479). *Generally fine.* (1)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 650

437

EDWARD VI,

third period (1550-53), fine silver issue (1551-53), 5.88g, crowned bust with rose to left and XII to right, **R.** shield on cross, m.m. tun (N.1937; S.2482). *Creased, good fine but better in places.* (1)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

438

MARY, 1553-54,

Groat, 1.88g, crowned bust left, MARIA D G ANG FRA Z HIB REGI, **R.** cross fourchee over royal shield, VERITAS TEMPORIS FILIA, no m.m. (N.1960; S.2492). *Slight wear almost very fine.* (1)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

US\$230 - 290

439

ELIZABETH I, 1558-1603,

sixth issue (1601-02), Halfcrown, 14.49g, m.m. 1, crowned bust left holding sceptre and orb, ELIZABETH D ANG FRA ET HIBER REGINA, **R.** long cross fourchee over square garnished shield, POSUI DEVM ADIVTOREM MEUM (N.2013; S.2583). *Generally fine overall.* (1)

£600 - 800

€700 - 930

US\$780 - 1,000

440

ELIZABETH I,

Milled Coinage, Shilling, 6.20g, without rose or date, 29mm diam., ELIZABETH.D.G.ANG.FRA.ET.HIB.REGINA., **R.** long cross fourchee over shield (N.2023; S.2592). *Wear to portrait good fine possibly better, lacquered at some stage.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260



448



450

441

JAMES I, 1603-25,

third coinage (1619-25), Halfcrown, 14.59g, m.m. lis, king on horseback right, groundline below, crowned rose on housing, **R.**square garnished shield, QVAE DEVS CONIVNXIT NEMO SEPARET (N.2122; S.2666). *Generally fine overall.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

442

CHARLES I, 1625-49,

Tower mint, under the King (1625-42), Halfcrown, 14.95g, type 3a2, third horseman, King wearing cloak flying from shoulder, **R.**oval garnished shield, m.m. anchor (N.2211; S.2775). *Wear to king and horse, otherwise good fine or better.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

443

COMMONWEALTH, 1649-60,

Halfcrown, 1653, 14.88g, m.m. sun on obverse only, shield of St.George within a wreath, **R.**conjoined shields of St.George and Ireland II VI above (N.2722; S.3215). *Generally fine overall.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

444

CHARLES II, 1660-85,

Hammered coinage (1660-62), third issue, Halfcrown, 14.81g, crowned bust left, with inner circle and mark of value, m.m. crown (N.2761; S.3321). *Generally good fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

445

CHARLES II,

Crown, 1664, second draped bust right, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles, regnal year on edge in Roman numerals XVI (S.3355). *Some wear and scratches to obverse, generally good fine, reverse better.* (1)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

446

CHARLES II,

Halfcrown, 1671, third draped bust right, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's on angles V.TERTIO (S.3366). *Wear to hair on obverse, light contact marks, nearly very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

447

CHARLES II,

Halfcrown, 1674, fourth draped bust right, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, interlinked C's in angles V.SEXTO (S.3367), together with a silver coin case and a Sovereign 1911. *The first good very fine, the Sovereign extremely fine.* (3)

£800 - 1,000
€930 - 1,200
US\$1,000 - 1,300

448

CHARLES II,

Farthing 1665 Silver Pattern, bust left with short hair, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO, **R.**QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO toothed border, BRITANNIA in exergue (Peck 407). *Generally good very fine.* (1)

£250 - 300
€290 - 350
US\$330 - 390

449

CHARLES II,

Copper Farthing, 1675, cuirased bust left, **R.**Britannia left, date in exergue (S.3394). *Some wear to highpoints, good fine to good very fine, edges better.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

450

CHARLES II,

Pattern Farthing 1676, in silver, laureate and armoured bust left, CAROLVS.A.CAROLO., date below, **R.**Britannia seated, QVATVOR.MARIA.VINDICO, no dot between Mari and Vindico, BRITANNIA in exergue (Peck 492). *Toned, extremely fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780



459

451

JAMES II, 1685-88,

Guinea, 1686, first laureate bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled (S.3400). *Generally fine.* (1)

£400 - 500
€460 - 580
US\$520 - 650

452

JAMES II,

Crown, 1687, second draped bust left, narrower than first bust, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields edge inscribed in raised letters TERTIO (S.3407). *Good fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

453

JAMES II,

Halfcrown 1687, first laureate and draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, TERTIO (S.3408). *Wear to the 87, small edge bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise good fine to very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

454

JAMES II,

Shilling, 1685, laureate and draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields (S.3410). *Generally good fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

455

WILLIAM AND MARY, 1688-94,

Guinea, 1694, conjoined busts right, **R.**Crowned shield of arms Lion of Nassau at centre (S.3426). *Evidence of mounting, generally good fine.* (1)

£400 - 500
€460 - 580
US\$520 - 650

456

WILLIAM AND MARY,

Crown, 1691, conjoined busts right, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields with W and M and date in angles, TERTIO (S.3433). *Generally good fine.* (1)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

457

WILLIAM III, 1694-1702,

Guinea, 1698, second laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, human-headed harp in Irish arms (S.3460). *Generally fine, better in places.* (1)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

458

WILLIAM III,

Halfcrown, 1698, first draped bust right, **R.**Crowned cruciform modified large shields DECIMO (S.3494). *A couple of light scratches, otherwise good very fine or better.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

459

ANNE, 1702-14,

Guinea, 1714, third draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields sceptres in angles edge milled (S.3574). *Some light contact marks and scratches to the obverse, reverse better, generally good very fine or better, with traces of lustre.* (1)

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900

460

ANNE,

Guinea, 1714, third draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, sceptres in angles, edge milled (S.3574). *Generally fair to fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520



467



468

461

ANNE,

Crown 1708, second draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, angles plain (S.3601). *Polished fine.* (1)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

462

ANNE,

Crown, 1708, second draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, plumes in angles (S.3602). *Filled on edge at 12 and 6 o'clock, and evidence of solder at 3 and 9 o'clock on reverse otherwise good fine or better.* (1)

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 780

463

ANNE,

Halfcrowns, 1703 VIGO, 1707E, 1708E, 1710, 1714. *Generally fine overall.* (5)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 650

464

ANNE,

Halfcrowns, 1707E, 1708E, 1709E (S.3605). *Generally good fine or better.* (3)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

465

ANNE,

Farthing 1714, draped bust left, **R.**Britannia, date below. (S.3625). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

466

GEORGE I, 1714-27,

Farthing 1717, dump issue, bare head right, **R.**Britannia seated, date in exergue (S.3661). *Almost very fine with wear to highpoints.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

467

GEORGE II, 1727-60,

Two Guineas, 1739, intermediate laureate head left, **R.**Crowned shield of arms (S.3668). *With wear to highpoints, generally good fine possibly better in places.* (1)

£700 - 1,000

€810 - 1,200

US\$910 - 1,300

468

GEORGE II,

Crown, 1743, old laureate and draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles SEPTIMO (S.3688). *Light wear to hair on obverse, otherwise good very fine or better.* (1)

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600

469

GEORGE II,

Halfcrown, 1731, young laureate and draped bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, roses and plumes in angles QUINTO (S.3692). *Nearly very fine or better.* (1)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

470

GEORGE III, 1760-1820,

Guineas, 1773, 1789. *Good fine or better.* (2)

£400 - 500

€460 - 580

US\$520 - 650



481



484

471

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1779, fourth laureate head right, **R.**Crowned shield of arms (S.3728). *Some light contact marks, very fine possibly better in places.* (1)

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 780

472

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1787, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3729). *Good very fine to almost extremely fine.* (1)

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

473

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1787, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3729). *About very fine.* (1)

£350 - 450

€410 - 520

US\$460 - 590

474

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1788, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.* (1)

£400 - 600

€460 - 700

US\$520 - 780

475

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1798, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3729). *Some contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700

€580 - 810

US\$650 - 910

476

GEORGE III,

Guinea 1798, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3729). *Light contact marks, very fine.* (1)

£350 - 450

€410 - 520

US\$460 - 590

477

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea 1787, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3735). *Good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

478

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea, 1794, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield, date below (S.3735). *With some contact marks and scratches, almost very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

479

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea 1797, fifth laureate head right, **R.**Spade-shaped shield (S.3735). *Good very fine.* (1)

£350 - 450

€410 - 520

US\$460 - 590

480

GEORGE III,

Half Guinea 1803, sixth laureate head right, **R.**Shield in Garter, date below (S.3736). *Light contact marks, almost extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 650



486



489

481

GEORGE III,

Shilling, 1763, young laureate and draped bust right, Northumberland issue, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields (S.3742). *Toned, extremely fine.* (1)

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200

482

GEORGE III,

Dollar, oval countermark on Charles IV Eight Reales 1794 Chile, Santiago mint (S.3765A). *Light wear to highpoints on reverse shield, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

483

GEORGE III,

Farthing, 1775, laureate and cuirassed bust right, **R.**Britannia left, date in exergue (S.3775). *Almost extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

484

GEORGE III,

Farthing, 1798, pattern restrike in copper, bare head left, **R.**Britannia seated left, (Peck 1205). *Small edge bruise at 1 o'clock and Farthing double struck on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

485

GEORGE III,

Three Shillings, 1815. Eighteenpence, 1811. Bank of Ireland, Thirty Pence 1808. *The second about extremely fine, otherwise generally fine.* (3)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

486^G

GEORGE III,

Sovereign, 1820, laureate head right, hair with tighter curls, **R.**St. George and dragon (S.3785C). *Generally good very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

487^G

GEORGE III,

Sovereign, 1820, laureate head right, **R.**St. George and the dragon within garter (S.3785C). *Generally good fine or better.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

488^G

GEORGE III,

Half Sovereign 1817, laureate head right, date below, **R.**Crowned shield, edge milled. (S.3786). *With contact marks, generally very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

489

GEORGE III,

Crown, 1818, laureate head right, **R.**St. George and the dragon LVIII (S.3787). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

490

GEORGE III,

Crown, 1819, laureate head right, **R.**St. George and the dragon LIX (S.3787). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230



491



492



495

491^G

GEORGE IV, 1820-30,

Sovereign, 1826, bare head left, date below, **R.**Crowned shield (S.3801). *Some contact marks, otherwise almost very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

492^G

GEORGE IV,

Half Sovereign, 1828, bare head left, date below, **R.**Crowned garnished shield (S.3804). *Some contact marks and edge nicks, otherwise very fine or better.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

493

GEORGE IV,

Crown, 1822, laureate head left, **R.**St.George and the dragon, date in exergue (S.3805). *Small edge bruise, otherwise good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

494^G

VICTORIA, 1837-1901,

Jubilee 1887, a made up set comprising Five Pounds to Half Sovereign, with Crown to Threepence. Housed in Goldsmith's Alliance case of issue with embossed lid. *Generally very fine or better.* (Lot)

£2,400 - 2,800
€2,800 - 3,200
US\$3,100 - 3,600

495^G

VICTORIA,

Five Pounds, 1887, Jubilee bust left, **R.**St. George and dragon, date below (S.3864). *Generally very fine.* (1)

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,400 - 1,700
US\$1,600 - 2,000

496^G

VICTORIA,

Five Pounds 1887, Jubilee bust left, **R.**St.George and the dragon (S.3864). *Light contact marks very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

497^G

VICTORIA,

Five Pounds, 1887, Jubilee bust left, **R.**St.George and the dragon (S.3864). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

498^G

VICTORIA,

Two Pounds 1887, Jubilee bust left, **R.**St.George and the dragon (S.3865). *Very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780



500



499 ^G

VICTORIA,

Sovereigns, 1887 (2). Half Sovereign, 1887. *Very fine or better.* (3)

£450 - 500

€520 - 580

US\$590 - 650

500

VICTORIA,

Crown, 1845, young head left, **R.**Crowned shield, regnal year on edge in Roman figures VIII, cinquefoil stops (S.3882). *Some light edge nicks and contact marks, toned, almost extremely fine, possibly better.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,400

€1,200 - 1,600

US\$1,300 - 1,800

501

VICTORIA,

Crown, 1847, gothic type, bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, inscribed edge mdccclxvii=1847, undecimo (S.3883). *Some light edge nicks, otherwise light toning good very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,400

€1,200 - 1,600

US\$1,300 - 1,800

502

VICTORIA,

Crown, 1847, Gothic type bust left, **R.**Crowned cruciform shields, emblems in angles, inscribed edge, mdccclxvii=1847, undecimo on edge (S.3883). *Generally fine, better in places.* (1)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520



501



503

VICTORIA,

Double Florin, 1887. Halfcrown, 1887 (2). Shilling, 1873 (S.3906A), 1887. *Good very fine or better.* (5)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

504

VICTORIA,

Halfcrowns, 1842, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1877 (2), 1878, 1879. *Generally fine overall.* (14)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 650

505

VICTORIA,

Halfcrowns, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887 (S.3889), 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901. *Generally fine or better.* (23)

£200 - 300

€230 - 350

US\$260 - 390

506

VICTORIA,

Halfcrown 1881, young head left, date below, **R.**Crowned shield (S.3889). *Good very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£100 - 150

€120 - 170

US\$130 - 200

507

VICTORIA,

Maundy Money, set for 1896. In later case. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£100 - 140

€120 - 160

US\$130 - 180



508^G

EDWARD VII, 1901-10,

Specimen Set 1902, comprising Five Pounds to Maundy Penny.
In Royal Mint case of issue (PS9). *Good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 6,900

US\$5,200 - 7,800



509^G

EDWARD VII.,

Specimen Set, 1902, comprising Five Pounds to Maundy Penny.
In Royal Mint case of issue (PS9). *Good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£4,000 - 6,000

€4,600 - 6,900

US\$5,200 - 7,800



512



510 ^G

EDWARD VII,

Specimen Set, 1902, Five Pounds to Maundy Penny. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS9). *The silver lightly toned, otherwise good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£3,500 - 4,500
 €4,100 - 5,200
 US\$4,600 - 5,900

511 ^G

EDWARD VII,

Specimen Set 1902, Five Pounds to Maundy Penny. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS9). *The gold good extremely fine, the silver lightly toned in places otherwise good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£3,500 - 4,500
 €4,100 - 5,200
 US\$4,600 - 5,900

512 ^G

EDWARD VII,

Proof issues of Five Pounds 1902 (S.3966); Two Pounds 1902 (S.3968); Half Sovereign 1902 (3974A). *Good extremely fine.* (3)

£2,300 - 2,600
 €2,700 - 3,000
 US\$3,000 - 3,400

513 ^G

EDWARD VII,

Five Pounds 1902, bare head right, **R.**St.George and dragon (S.3965). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 2,000

514 ^G

EDWARD VII,

Five Pounds 1902, bare head right, **R.**St.George and dragon (S.3965). *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
 €1,200 - 1,700
 US\$1,300 - 2,000

515 ^G

EDWARD VII,

Two Pounds 1902, bare head right, **R.**St.George and the dragon (S.3967). *Good very fine.* (1)

£400 - 600
 €460 - 700
 US\$520 - 780

516

EDWARD VII,

Halfcrowns, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907 (2), 1908, 1909 (2), 1910. *Generally fine or better.* (11)

£300 - 400
 €350 - 460
 US\$390 - 520

517

EDWARD VII,

Halfcrown, 1905, bare head right, **R.**Crowned shield in garter (S.3980). *Edge knocks and contact marks, generally fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 350
 US\$260 - 390

518

EDWARD VII,

Florin, 1905, bare head right, **R.**Britannia standing on ship's bow (S.3981). *Toned almost very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£100 - 150
 €120 - 170
 US\$130 - 200

519

EDWARD VII,

Florin, 1905, bare head right, **R.**Britannia standing on ship's bow (S.3981). *Generally fine or better.* (1)

£50 - 70
 €60 - 80
 US\$70 - 90



520^G

GEORGE V, 1910-36,

Specimen Coin Set, 1911, comprising Five Pounds to Maundy Penny. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS11). *Good extremely fine, the silver lightly toned.* (Lot)

£10,000 - 12,000

€12,000 - 14,000

US\$13,000 - 16,000

For details of the charges payable in addition to the final Hammer Price of each Lot please refer to paragraphs 7 & 8 of the Notice to Bidders at the back of the catalogue.



525

521

GEORGE V,

Proof Set 1911, comprising Halfcrown to Maundy Penny. In a later case (PS13). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£700 - 900
 €810 - 1,000
 US\$910 - 1,200

522

GEORGE V,

Specimen Set 1927, comprising Crown to Threepence. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS14). *Possibly polished in the past, otherwise extremely fine.* (Lot)

£500 - 600
 €580 - 700
 US\$650 - 780

523

GEORGE V,

Proof Set 1927, Crown to Threepence. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS14). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$650 - 910

524^G

GEORGE V,

gold mintmark Sovereign set comprising issues of 1911C, 1913, 1918, 1925, 1931SA. *Very fine.* (5)

£850 - 950
 €980 - 1,100
 US\$1,100 - 1,200

525^G

GEORGE VI, 1936-52,

Specimen Set 1937, comprising Five Pounds to Half Sovereign. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS15). *Very slight hairlines to the Five Pounds, otherwise good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£8,000 - 10,000
 €9,300 - 12,000
 US\$10,000 - 13,000

526^G

GEORGE VI,

Specimen Set 1937, comprising Five Pounds, Two Pounds, Sovereign, Half Sovereign. In Royal Mint case of issue. *Light contact marks, good very fine.* (Lot)

£4,000 - 6,000
 €4,600 - 6,900
 US\$5,200 - 7,800

527

GEORGE VI,

Specimen Set 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS16). *Good extremely fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 350
 US\$260 - 390

528

GEORGE VI,

Specimen Set 1937, comprising Crown to Farthing, missing one Penny. In Royal Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
 €230 - 350
 US\$260 - 390

529

GEORGE VI,

Proof Set 1951, comprising Crown to Farthing. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS18). Together with a South African Proof Set 1963 50c to 1/2c. In South African Mint case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

530

ELIZABETH II, 1952-,

Proof Set 1953, comprising Crown to Farthing. In Royal Mint case of issue (PS19). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* (Lot)

£60 - 80
€70 - 90
US\$80 - 100

531 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

The 2005 United Kingdom Gold Proof Four Coin Sovereign collection 2005 set, comprising Five Pounds, Double Sovereign, Sovereign and Half Sovereign. *Extremely fine.* (4)

£1,400 - 1,600
€1,600 - 1,900
US\$1,800 - 2,100

532 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

The 2005 Britannia gold proof four coin collection set, comprising £100, £50, £25, £10, in the original case of issue with certificate. *Extremely fine.* (4)

£1,200 - 1,400
€1,400 - 1,600
US\$1,600 - 1,800

533 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Britannia Collection 2006, gold proof four coin set, comprising £100, £50, £25 and £10, in the original case of issue with certificate. *Extremely fine.* (4)

£1,200 - 1,400
€1,400 - 1,600
US\$1,600 - 1,800

534 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

United Kingdom Gold Proof Two Pounds, 2003, 2004, 2006. Gold Proof One Pound, 2007. With a set of 2006 Britannia Gold Silhouette Collection. All in cases of issue except the third, all certificates present. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£1,100 - 1,300
€1,300 - 1,500
US\$1,400 - 1,700

535 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

United Kingdom One Pound Pattern set, 2004, housed in the original case of issue with certificate. *Extremely fine.* (4)

£1,300 - 1,500
€1,500 - 1,700
US\$1,700 - 2,000

536 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Sovereigns, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968. *Extremely fine.* (10)

£2,000 - 2,200
€2,300 - 2,500
US\$2,600 - 2,900

537 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Proof Sovereigns, 1979, 1980. Proof Half Sovereigns, 1980 (2). In Royal Mint cases with certificates. *Extremely fine.* (8)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

538 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Proof Sovereign, 1980, 1981 (2). Proof Half Sovereign, 1980, 1983, 1984. In relevant boxes of issue with certificates. *Uncirculated.* (6)

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200

539 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Proof Sovereign, 1980. Proof Crowns 1977 (2). With mixed assorted 20th Century circulation issues. With a minor assortment of British banknotes (19). *Fine to uncirculated.* (Lot)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

540 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Proof Sovereign, 1989, 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign (S.4272). *Uncirculated.* (1)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

With certificate from the London Mint office (no Royal Mint box or certificate).

541 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Sovereigns, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011. *Extremely fine.* (9)

£1,300 - 1,500
€1,500 - 1,700
US\$1,700 - 2,000

542 ^G

ELIZABETH II,

Half Sovereigns, 2001, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011. Proof Quarter Sovereigns, 2009 (2), 2010 (2), 2011. *Extremely fine.* (14)

£900 - 1,100
€1,000 - 1,300
US\$1,200 - 1,400

543

ELIZABETH II,

Britannia 1998 Silver Proof Britannia Collection. Silver Proof Crown, 1972, 1977, 1996, 2001. Silver Proof £2 1995, 1996. Silver Proof £1 1996. With minor issues etc. *Generally extremely fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

544

ELIZABETH II,

The Queen's 80th Birthday collection 2006, a celebration in Silver. Together with The United Kingdom Millennium Silver Collection 2000. In original Royal Mint cases with certificates. *Uncirculated.* (Lot)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

545

GUINEAS,

George III, 1775, 1787, 1785, 1790. *Good fine or better.* (4)

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,400 - 1,700
US\$1,600 - 2,000

546

GUINEAS,

177*, 1774, 1791, 1793. *Generally fine or better.* (4)

£800 - 1,000
€930 - 1,200
US\$1,000 - 1,300

547

GUINEAS,

George III, 1776 (2), 1785, 1793. *Generally fine or better.* (4)

£1,200 - 1,500
€1,400 - 1,700
US\$1,600 - 2,000

548

GUINEAS,

George III, 1776, 1788, 1798. *Good fine to very fine.* (3)

£900 - 1,100
€1,000 - 1,300
US\$1,200 - 1,400

549

GUINEAS,

George III, 1777, 1792, 1794 (2), 1798. *Generally fine or better.* (5)

£1,000 - 1,300
€1,200 - 1,500
US\$1,300 - 1,700

550

HALF GUINEAS,

17**, 1791. *First with heavy sign of wear, second very fine.* (2)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

551 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1820, 1882S, 1896S, 1913. *The first fine, otherwise very fine.* (4)

£650 - 750
€750 - 870
US\$850 - 980

552 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1872, 1884, 1887 (3), 1900, 1906P, 1910, 1912. *Generally very fine.* (9)

£1,600 - 1,800
€1,900 - 2,100
US\$2,100 - 2,300

553 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1876, 1892, 1921P, 1924P (3). *The first in removable mount, generally very fine.* (6)

£900 - 1,100
€1,000 - 1,300
US\$1,200 - 1,400

554 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1882S, 1914 (2). Half Sovereign, 1906. With a City of Birmingham Festival medallion 1889-1989. *The first in removable mount with chain, very fine or better.* (5)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

555 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1889, 1899, 1907, 1931, 1957, 1959, 1962, 2003, 2012. *Some better than others- very fine.* (9)

£1,600 - 1,800
€1,900 - 2,100
US\$2,100 - 2,300

556 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1889, 1913. *Very fine.* (2)

£340 - 380
€390 - 440
US\$440 - 500

557 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

The Three Monarchs Sovereign Mint Mark Set, comprising: 1894, 1895, 1899, 1900, 1906 (2), 1907, 1908, 1912, 1915, 1918, 1922; in the original case of issue with certificate. *Very fine.* (12)

£2,000 - 3,000
€2,300 - 3,500
US\$2,600 - 3,900

558 ^G

SOVEREIGNS,

1908, 1911 (2), 1913 (3), with Half Sovereign, 1901. *Very fine or better.* (7)

£1,000 - 1,300
€1,200 - 1,500
US\$1,300 - 1,700

559 ^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1872, 1887 (2), 1892, 1900, 1902, 1904, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915. *Generally very fine.* (2)

£950 - 1,100
€1,100 - 1,300
US\$1,200 - 1,400

560 ^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

A Gold Finale, the Half Sovereign collection, comprising 16 Half Sovereigns dated from 1900 to 1915, housed in wooden presentation case together with certificates. *Very fine.* (16)

£1,400 - 1,600
€1,600 - 1,900
US\$1,800 - 2,100

561 ^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1907, 1910, 1914, 1982 (2), 2000. *Very fine or better.* (6)

£450 - 550
€520 - 640
US\$590 - 720

562 ^G

HALF SOVEREIGNS,

1982 (2), 1984. With replica 1847, 1936 and Edward Sovereign size coins and a Charles I type gold medalet. *Very fine or better.* (7)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

563

CROWNS,

1662, 16***, 1696, 1892. *Generally fine or better.* (4)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

564

CROWNS,

1819, 1820, 1893 (2), 1927. *Good fine to good very fine.* (5)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

565

CROWNS,

1821, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1892, 1893 (2), 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1937, 1953 (3), 1960 (4), 1965 (29), 1972 Proof (2), 1972 (3), 1977 (7), 1980 (4), 1981 (2). Together with minor assorted non UK Crowns etc. *Very fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

566

CROWNS,

George III (15), George IV, 1822. Victoria, 1845. *Fine or better.* (17)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

567

HALFCROWNS,

1679, 1689 (2), 1692, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701 (contemporary forgery in base metal). *Generally fine or better.* (10)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

568

HALFCROWNS,

1697E, 16***, 1697, 1746LIMA, 1817, 1818, 1887, 1888, 1946. *Generally fine or better.* (9)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

569

HALFCROWNS,

1709, 1731, 1746 LIMA. With U.S.A. Dollar, 1887, 1924. *The first three generally good fine, the last two good very fine.* (5)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

570

HALFCROWNS,

1710, 1731 (drilled), 1732, 1736, 1745 LIMA, 1746 LIMA, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819 (2), 1820. *Fine to very fine.* (12)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

571

HALFCROWNS,

1820, 1821, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1834, 1835, 1836 (3), 1837. *Generally fine or better.* (12)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

572

HALFCROWNS,

George V, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914 (2), 1915 (2), 1916 (2), 1917, 1918 (2), 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925 (2), 1926, 1927, 1928 (3), 1929 (2), 1930 (3), 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (2). George VI, 1937 (2), 1938, 1939 (4), 1940 (4), 1941 (2), 1942 (2), 1943, 1944 (2), 1945 (2), 1946. *Good fine to extremely fine.* (57)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

573

FARTHINGS,

1733, 1734, 1754, 1799, 1806, 1822, 1826, 1835, 1838, 1841. *Fine to extremely fine.* (10)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

574

MAUNDY ODDMENTS,

Fourpence, 1676, 1861, 1869, 1873, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886, 1889, 1896, 1902 (2), 1906 (3), 1907, 1908, 1934. Threepence, 1671, 1830, 1869, 1880, 1898, 1902, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1947. Twopence, 1683, 1800, 1823, 1870, 1873, 1880, 1882, 1883, 1884, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1896, 1902, 1906 (2), 1934. Penny, 1680, 1800, 1870, 1883, 1884, 1886, 1892, 1902 (2), 1934. *Generally good very fine or better.* (54)

£400 - 500
€460 - 580
US\$520 - 650

575 ^G

BRITISH AND WORLD GOLD COINS,

Guinea 1789 (S.3729). Half Sovereign, 1908 (S.3974B). France, Five Francs, 1859A. *The first good fine, otherwise very fine or better.* (3)

£420 - 480
€490 - 560
US\$550 - 630

576 ^G

MIXED GOLD COINAGE,

Sovereigns, 1872, 1917P, 2000, 2005. Half Sovereigns, 2000, 2005. Half Guinea, 1790. Together with a 1977 Silver Jubilee commemorative pendant. *The Half Guinea, poor to fine, otherwise very fine to uncirculated..* (8)

£1,150 - 1,350
€1,300 - 1,600
US\$1,500 - 1,800

577 ^G

THE ALLIED FORCES GOLD PROOF COLLECTION,

60th anniversary of the end of WWII 1945-2005, comprising of: 2 Pound, 10 Euro, 10 Dollar and 50 Rouble; housed in the original case of issue with certificate. *Very fine.* (4)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

578 ^G

BRITISH AND COMMONWEALTH COINAGE,

Proof Sovereign, 1980. Proof Half Sovereign, 1980, 1982. Half Sovereign, 1911. Turks and Caicos Islands, 1969-1979 100 Crown, 20 Crowns. Poppy Coin 2012. *Good very fine or better.* (Lot)

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200

579 ^G

BRITISH AND WORLD GOLD PROOF COINAGE,

Proof Sovereign, 1980. Half Sovereign 1887, 1911 (with mount and chain). H.M.S. Kelly medal. Bahamas, 250 Dollars 1979. Belize, 100 Dollar, 1980 (2). British Virgin Islands, 100 Dollars 1980; 25 Dollars 1980. Isle of Man, Platinum One Pound 1978. Panama, 500 Balboa 1980; 150 Balboa 1980; 100 Balboa 1980 (2); Turks and Caicos Piedfort 100 Crowns 1979. *Very fine or better.* (15)

£2,000 - 2,500
€2,300 - 2,900
US\$2,600 - 3,300

580

MIXED BRITISH COINAGE,

an assortment of minor hammered including cut Halfpennies and Farthings, with assorted later Farthings, minor world coins etc. *Good fine to extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

581

MIXED HAMMERED AND MILLED COINAGE,

an assortment to include Pennies to Shillings. Other issues include Venetian silver coin, Roman denarius and 8 Reales 1736. *Fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

582

BRITISH COINS,

an assortment of Halfcrowns, Florins, Shillings including 1695, together with lesser denominations. *Generally fine or better.* (Lot)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

583

BRITISH COINS,

an assortment to include: Crowns, 1889 (2), 1891, 1892, 1893, 1898, 1935 (4), 1937 (2), 1951 (4). Double Florins, 1887 (3), 1889. Together with an Edward I Penny, Elizabeth I sixpence and an undated 20p. *Fine to very fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

584

BRITISH COINS,

Proof Crowns, 1972 (2), 1977, 1981, together with mixed loose coinage, together with a folder housing assorted circulation issues from Crown downwards, 19th and 20th Century issues. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£100 - 130
€120 - 150
US\$130 - 170

585

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

Crowns, 18**, 1819 (2), 1891, 1899, 1900, 1953, 1960, 1965 (4), 1972, 1977 (4). With minor world issues, a Welsh School medal. Egypt, 20 Qirsh, 10 Qirsh. *Fine or better, the last two almost extremely fine.* (Lot)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

586

BRITISH COINS,

Crowns, 1820, 1821, 1889 (3), 1893. Double Florin, 1887. With a small assortment of Halfcrowns, Shillings, Maundy coins etc. *Fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

587

PROOF SETS,

1950, 1951 (2), 1953. Plastic set 1953. First Decimal Set (3). Together with Crowns, 1935, 1951 (3), 1953 (3), 1960 (3), 1965 (4), 1972 (4), 1977 (5), 1980 (4), 1981 (7). With minor circulation issues. *The Proof Sets extremely fine, otherwise fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

588

BRITISH COINAGE,

Proof Sets, 1970, 1972-76. With an assortment of British circulation coinage in silver and base metal with several commemorative issues and minor world coins. *Good fine to extremely fine.* (Lot)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

589

BRITISH COINS,

Halfcrowns, 1746 LIMA, 1817, 1825, 1887, 1898, 1910, 1914. Florins, 1901, 1920, 1933. Shillings, 1787, 1816, 1890, 1916, 1936. *Generally fine or better.* (15)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

590

BRITISH COINS AND BANKNOTES,

comprising United Kingdom Britannia Silver Proof Collection 2007. Silver Proof £2, 1994, 2007. Silver Proof £1, 1994. Silver Proof 50p 1993, 1994 (2). Silver Proof Crown, 1977. Deluxe Proof Set, 2007. Proof Sets, 1972, 2004, 2007, 2008. Various uncirculated sets. Several made up coin sets to include Victorian Jubilee set 1887 and Double Florin collection. An album containing Halfcrowns to Farthings including some earlier examples with minor loose coinage. Album of minor British banknotes to include a £5 from 19th February 1947 etc. *Fine to uncirculated.* (Lot)

£350 - 450
€410 - 520
US\$460 - 590

591

BRITISH COINS,

Halfcrowns, 1940, 1942 (2), 1945 (3), 1946 (8), 1961. Florins, 1941, 1945, 1946. Penny, 1841, 1854. Halfpenny, 1717, 1837. *The Halfcrowns and Florins generally extremely fine, otherwise good fine or better.* (22)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

592

CROWNS,

A small collection of The Queen's Diamond Jubilee 1952-2012 Crowns, including Investiture, Christmas Message, Head of Armed Forces, The Faithful Companion and other examples, all proof silver; together with certificates and a presentation Royal Mint box. *Uncirculated.* (Lot)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

593

BRITISH COINS,

a collection of mainly 20th Century issues in silver and base metal housed in Whitman folders and loose, denominations from Halfcrown downwards. With minor assorted world issues and commemoratives. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

Not suitable for postage.

594

BRITISH MILLED COINAGE,

Crowns, 1818, 1821, 1822, 1889 (2), 1900. Double Florins, 1887, 1888, 1889. Halfcrowns, 1689, 1700, 1707E, 1745E, 1899, 1904, 1910, 1929. Florins, 1899, 1901. Shillings, 1711, 1743, 1758, 1787 (2), 1816, 1819. *Generally fine to good very fine.* (26)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

595

PROOF SETS,

1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972-2010. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

596

BRITISH COINS,

Crowns, 1844, 1935. Halfcrowns, 1816, 1837, 1887, 1894. Shillings, 1826, 1887, 1960. Sixpences, 1887, 1945. Threepences, 1887, 1914, 1917, 1919, 1931, 1938. *The first good fine, otherwise fine or better.* (17)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

597

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

a large assortment housed in five collectors albums together with a quantity of loose coinage, mainly 19th and 20th Century issues of which countries include U.K., U.S.A., various European countries etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

Not suitable for postage.

598

BRITISH COINS,

Crown, 1708E (S.3600); 1902 (S.3978). Double Florin, 1889 (S.3923). Halfcrown 1881 (S.3889). *The first with scratches otherwise fine but better in places, otherwise fine or better.* (4)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

599

BRITISH COINS,

Crowns, 1887, 1935, 1937, 1951, 1953, 1960 (3), 1965 (2), 1972 (2), 1977 (2). Halfcrowns, 1919, 1920, 1921 (4), 1924 (2), 1928, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942, 1943 (2). Florins, 1916, 1920 (2), 1921, 1931, 1939, 1942 (2), 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946. Shillings, 1911, 1918, 1944, 1946. Ten Pence 1968, 1973. *Fine or better.* (Lot)

£200 - 250
€230 - 290
US\$260 - 330

600

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

an assortment to include 1997 and 1998 Deluxe Proof Set. With minor British and World issues to include some 8 Reales and minor circulation issues. With minor tokens and banknotes. *Generally fine to uncirculated.* (Lot)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

601

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

an assortment comprising: Crowns, Halfcrowns, Shillings, and lesser British issues, together with minor world coins including USA Dollar 1884O and some earlier German Pfennigs. With a small assortment of banknotes. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£250 - 300
€290 - 350
US\$330 - 390

602

PROOF AND CIRCULATION COINAGE,

Proof Sets, 1972-1975, 1976 (2), 1977, 1986. Deluxe Proof Set 1985. Commonwealth of the Bahamas Islands. Silver Proof Crown, 1990. Together with a large accumulation of British circulation mainly 19th and 20th Century issues. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

Not suitable for postage.

603

BRITISH AND WORLD COINS,

an assortment comprising: Proof set 1989; an album containing mixed British Coins from George III to Elizabeth II; a Whitman folder of assorted Farthings, with mixed loose circulation issues. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

604

COMMEMORATIVE COINS,

A collection of commemorative coins including: 2012 Silver Piedfort £5 coin, 1981 commemorative the marriage of Prince of Wales and Lady Diana, 2000 Silver Piedfort Centenary, Coronation 40th Anniversary Silver Proof Crown, Crown, The Royal Wedding 2011 Crown, 2006 Her Majesty Eightieth Birthday silver Proof Crown, 90th Birthday Silver Proof Crown, Major General Sir David Bruce KCB E.R.S Medallion, 2010, 2013 Silver Proof Crowns, Silver Proof One Pound 1983 (2), 1984, 1988 (2), 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (2), 1992, 1993 (3), 1997, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2004 (2), 2011, Royal Mint 1984-1987 UK £1 Silver proof collection (2), UK Silver Proof Piedfort one coin 1994, 1995, 1998, 2004 Silver proof Piedfort 3-coin collection, 1689-1998 £2 Silver Piedfort Two-coin set, 1989 £2 Silver Proof two-coin set (2), 1997 UK Silver Proof Piedfort £2, 1605-2005, 400th Anniversary of the Gunpowder plot £ Silver proof Piedfort 2005, 1945-1995 Two Pounds, Britannia 2007 Silver Proof Four-coin set, 2008 Olympic Games Silver Proof £2, Proof Piedfort 2001, 1996 £2, proof 2006 (2), 1707-2007, 1907-2007 ; 1850-2000, 1992-1993 Proof 50 pence, 2006 Victoria Cross 50p heroic Act Silver Proof, 1998 Silver Proof 50p, 1998 25th Anniversary EEC 50p two coin set, 1944-1994 D-Day 50 pence silver proof, 1982 Silver Proof Piedfort 20 pence (3), 1992 Silver Proof Piedfort ten pence two coin set (2), 1992 Piedfort ten pence coin, 1990 Silver proof 5 pence coin (4), 1990 Silver Proof Five pence two-coin set, UK 1989 Coin collection, 1990 UK coins collection, 2000 40th Anniversary of the bank of Jamaica Coins collection, the official Paralympic £5 coins celebrating London 2012. *Uncirculated.* (Lot)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

605

COMMEMORATIVE COINS,

A collection of commemorative coins including: 200th Anniversary Nelson Trafalgar two Crowns set, 2003 Silver Proof 3- Coin Collection (2), 1996 UK Silver Anniversary collection, 2005 Silver Proof Piedfort 4-coin Collection, 2006 UK Piedfort Collection, 2007 the abolition of the slave trade Piedfort Collection, 2008 UK Family Silver Collection, 2008 UK Proof Coin Collection, 2007 Crown to one Pound Silver proof, 2008 Four-Coin Collection, 2009 UK Silver Proof coin set, 2009 Four-coin collection, 2010 and 2011 UK Silver piedfort set, 2012 £5 Countdown to London 2012 (4), 1952-2012 Queen's Diamond Jubilee Crown, 2012 Piedfort Silver Proof coin, 2009 £5 proof coin, 2012 £2 Handover to Rio. In original case of issues and certificates. *Uncirculated.* (Lot)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

606

WORLD COMMEMORATIVE COINAGE,

Silver Proof Crowns, 1977 (3). Bahamas Two Coin Silver Proof Set 1978. Barbados \$10, 1980. Belize Sterling Silver Proof Set 1980. British Virgin Islands \$50, 1980. Cayman Islands £25, 1980. Cook Islands Proof Set 1977, Five Dollars FDC 1977. Jamaica \$10, 1980. Republic of Panama 1979 Two Coin Set. Republic of the Philippines Proof Set 1977. Republic of Trinidad and Tobago Proof Set 1977, \$10 1980. Turks and Caicos 20 Crown, 10 Crown, 5 Crown Silver Proof Piedforts 1980. Silver Jubilee 1977, Royal Plate in silver-gilt. The Drake Silver Medal Map Michael Mercator 1589. The Royal Line of Windsor, 11 silver-gilt Crown size medallions. J.F.Kennedy and Earl Monutbatten commemorative medals. Man's First Atlantic Crossing by Balloon August 1978, silver-gilt medal. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

607 G

BRITISH COINS,

an assortment to include some hammered examples such as a James I Shilling, Charles I Shilling, with Half Sovereigns (4) and minor British milled to include Florin 1902 and Penny 1894, with an assortment of 19th and 20th Century circulation issues, all housed in a wooden scratch built cabinet with twelve drawers and key. *Varied state throughout but with a few choicer examples as mentioned.* (Lot)

£600 - 900
€700 - 1,000
US\$780 - 1,200



616

SCOTTISH, IRISH, ISLE OF MAN AND JERSEY COINS

608

ALEXANDER III, 1249-1286,

Second coinage, Penny, 1.42g, Stirling mint, crowned bust left, **R.**long cross with four stars 26 points (S.5055). *Wear to portrait, otherwise very fine or better.* (1)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

609

DAVID II, 1329-1371,

Second coinage, 1357-67, Groat, 4.32g, small young bust left, breaking plain tressure, **R.**Cross and mullets, DNS PTECTOR MS in outer circle, VILLA EDINBURGH in inner circle (S.5091). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£80 - 100

€90 - 120

US\$100 - 130

610

DAVID II,

Third Coinage, 1367-71, Groat, 3.72g, older head left, star on sceptre, trefoils within tressure, **R.**Cross and mullets, DNS PTECTOR MS in outer circle, VILLA EDINBURGH in inner circle (S.5125). *Good fine better in places.* (1)

£50 - 70

€60 - 80

US\$70 - 90

611

ROBERT II, 1371-1390,

Halfpenny, 0.49g, crowned bust left, **R.**Cross and mullets, VILLA EDINRVR (S.5152). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£120 - 180

€140 - 210

US\$160 - 230

612

JAMES I, 1406-1437,

Groat, 2.16g, second fleur-de-lis issue, Edinburgh, bust of rougher work, large crown with tall central fleur, **R.**Long cross, fleur-de-lis and three pellets in alternative angles (S.5197/5195). *Chip at 9 o'clock, good fine.* (1)

£60 - 80

€70 - 90

US\$80 - 100

613

JAMES II, 1437-1460,

Groat, 3.37g, second issue, large crowned bust of English style, pellet pointed spike in crown, annulets by neck, **R.**Long cross, crowns and three pellets in alternative angles, VILLA EDINBVR (S.5233). *Mounting damage at 12 o'clock, otherwise good fine or better.* (1)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

614

JAMES III, 1460-1488,

Copper Penny, 1.69g, issued by Bishop James Kennedy of St.Andrews, rosette in centre of orb (S.5311). *Generally fine possibly better.* (1)

£40 - 60

€50 - 70

US\$50 - 80

615

MARY, 1542-1567,

Billon, first period, 1542-58, before marriage, Bawbee 1.81g, Edinburgh, crowned thistle dividing MR. **R.**Plain saltire cross through crown, cinquefoil each side, OPPIDVM EDINBVRGI (S.5432). *Generally good fine, better in places.* (1)

£30 - 50

€40 - 60

US\$40 - 70

616

JAMES VI, 1567-1625,

Sword and sceptre piece, 1602, 5.00g, crowned arms, **R.**Crossed sword and sceptre, crown above, thistles at sides, SALVS POPVLI SVPREMA LEX (S.5460). *Generally very fine possibly better.* (1)

£800 - 1,000

€930 - 1,200

US\$1,000 - 1,300

617

JAMES VI,

Britain crown, 2.42g, bust left without sword and orb, king's name abbreviated, **R.**Crowned shield dividing IR, Scottish arms in 1st and 4th quarter, legend HENRICVS ROSAS REGNA IACOBVS (S.5468). *Slightly buckled, good fine or better.* (1)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 650

618

CHARLES I, 1625-1649,

Twelve Shillings, 5.73g, bust left of new style slightly breaking inner circle, F after obv. legend, **R.**Crowned arms with crowned C & R at sides, QVAE DEVS CONIVNIT NEMO SEPARET. (S.5561). *Generally very fine, reverse better.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

619

CHARLES I,

Twelve Shillings, 5.71g, bust of new style wholly within inner circle, **R.**crowned square shield, C R at sides, thistle before legend and F over crown (S.5563). *Some wear to highpoints and portrait, otherwise almost very fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

620

CHARLES II, 1649-1685,

Merk, 1672, 6.14g, bust right, thistle below bust, **R.**Cruciform shields, crowned interlinked C's in angles, XIII/4 in centre (S.5611). *Almost very fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

621

CHARLES II,

Coinage of 1677, Bawbee, bust left, AN FR ET HIB R, **R.**Crowned thistle (S.5628). *Good fine, reverse better.* (1)

£80 - 100
€90 - 120
US\$100 - 130

622

WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1694,

Forty Shillings 1692, conjoined busts left, 40 below, **R.**Crowned arms in shield, edge QVARTO (S.5651). *Toned with light wear overall, nearly very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

623

IRELAND, 1689-91,

James II, Civil War Coinage, 1689-91, Halfcrowns, September 1689; June 1890; July 1890. *The first good very fine, otherwise fine or better.* (3)

£120 - 180
€140 - 210
US\$160 - 230

624^G

ISLE OF MAN,

1/20 Ounce Angel, 1994. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£50 - 80
€60 - 90
US\$70 - 100

625^G

JERSEY,

The 1972 Jersey Royal Wedding Anniversary Set, comprising £50 to 50p. With a further Two Pounds, 1981 in gold, and a further circulation and silver proof issues. All in relevant packets and boxes of issue. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£1,100 - 1,300
€1,300 - 1,500
US\$1,400 - 1,700

WORLD COINS

626^G

AUSTRALIA,

Sovereigns, 1855, 1864, 1867, hair tied with banksia wreath, **R.**Crowned Australia within wreath (KM#4). *Generally fine or better.* (3)

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200

627

AUSTRALIA,

Florin, 1910, 1911 (2), 1913, 1914 (4), 1916 (2), 1917, 1919, 1922 (2), 1927 (4), 1951. Shillings, 1910, 1911, 1914 (4), 1915 (2), 1916 (9), 1917 (3), 1918, 1922 (3), 1926, 1939. Sixpences, 1910 (3), 1911 (2), 1912, 1914, 1916, 1919, 1922, 1923, 1925, 1926 (2), 1927, 1936, 1942, 1963. Threepence, 1910 (2), 1915, 1917, 1919, 1921 (2), 1922, 1925 (2), 1927 (3), 1931, 1934, 1941. *Generally good fine to extremely fine.* (79)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

628

BOLIVIA,

Eight Escudos, 1798PTS PP, armoured bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain (KM#81). *Visible dent on obverse, small dent on reverse, otherwise good fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300



633



634



629

BRITISH WEST AFRICA,

Two Shillings, 1913 (3), 1915, 1918, 1919. One Shilling, 1913 (4), 1914, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1927. Sixpence, 1919. Threepence, 1917, 1918, 1919 (2). One Penny, 1928, 1936 (2). 1/10 Penny, 1908. *Good fine or better.* (25)

£100 - 130

€120 - 150

US\$130 - 170

630

CANADA,

One Dollar, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939 (3), 1949 (2), 1953, 1958 (3), 1960, 1962, 1964 (3), 1965 (2), 1966 (2), 1967 (2), 1970, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1980, 1982 (3), 1984 (2), 1985 (2), 1989, 1996. Five Dollars, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992 (2), 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 (2). With several other minor issues. *Fine to uncirculated.* (54)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

631

CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND,

50 Cents, 1917, 1940, 1942, 1950, 1952, 1957, 1962, 1964, 1965, 1966 (5). 25 Cents, 1916, 1917, 1942. 10 Cents, 1899, 1901, 1907 (2), 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914 (2), 1916, 1917 (2), 1919, 1942. Five Cents, 1880H (3), 1881H, 1882H, 1887, 1891 (2), 1892, 1893, 1897 (2), 1899, 1903, 1903H, 1905, 1906, 1907 (3), 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1918, 1919 (2), 1920 (2), 1926, 1927 (2), 1929, 1934, 1943. One Cent, 1859, 1882H, 1884, 1888, 1891, 1899, 1890H, 1901, 1902, 1918, 1920, 1926, 1928, 1929. Newfoundland, 50 Cents, 1898. One Cent, 1876, 1880 (2), 1890, 1942. Nova Scotia, One Cent, 1861 (2), 1864. Half Cent, 1864. New Brunswick, 10 Cents 1862. One Cent, 1864. Prince Edward Island, One Cent 1871. With a minor Halfpenny Token 1815. *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (94)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

632

CEYLON,

50 Cents, 1893, 1910, 1921, 1926, 1942. 25 Cents, 1893, 1895 (3), 1911, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922. 10 Cents, 1892, 1893 (2), 1894 (2), 1897, 1900 (2), 1907, 1908, 1920. Five Cents, 1870. One Cent, 1890, 1901, 1904, 1942. Half Cent, 1870, 1926. Quarter Cent, 1901, 19** *Good fine or better.* (34)

£70 - 100

€80 - 120

US\$90 - 130

633

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1753J, bust right, **R.**Arms, Order chain, fleece above cross, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, m.m. So (KM#3). *Rare, with light wear to highpoints on obverse, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

634

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1757J, bust right, **R.**Arms, Order chain, fleece above cross, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, m.m. So (KM#3). *Scarce, very fine, slight wear on highpoints on obverse, slight wear on reverse in shield.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

635

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1797 DA, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Good fine to very fine, wear on legend on obverse at 8 o'clock and at 3-4 o'clock on reverse.* (1)

£800 - 1,200

€930 - 1,400

US\$1,000 - 1,600



637



642



636

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1799DA, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Some scratches otherwise almost very fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

640

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1805 FJ, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Generally good very fine or better.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

637

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1800AJ, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO, m.m. So (KM#54). *A scratch across hair line at 12 o'clock on obverse, wear to portrait nearly very fine, the reverse better.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

641

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1808 FJ, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Some light scratching, generally very fine better in places.* (1)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

638

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1800AJ, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54). *Almost very fine, with visible damage on reverse.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

642

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1808FJ, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO, m.m. So (KM#54). *Good fine to very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

639

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1801 AJ, laureate bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#54) *Good fine on obverse, a pleasing very fine on reverse.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

643

CHILE,

Eight Escudos, 1813FJ, laureate military bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO, m.m. So (KM#78). *Slightly struck off-centre, with contact marks, good fine or better.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910



644

644

CHINA,

Tai Ping Rebellion "Tian Guo Sheng Bao" (Taiping Heavenly Kingdom Sacred Treasure), engraved silver 1/2 Tael, ND (ca. 1850-64). 33mm. 16.67g. (KM#3). *Grey patina, extremely fine.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600

This is a previously unrecorded example from an old British collection. The attached label dates from the early 20th century.

Of the 23 silver Taiping Rebellion coins recorded by Bruce Smith (Journal of East Asian Numismatics, issue 5 2017) 17 are of the 1/2 Tael denomination, so this coin, new to the market, raises the total to 24, with 18 examples of the 1/2 Tael.

This coinage is very unusual as the coins are individually engraved, so all examples are different.

645

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1770PN J, bust of Ferdinand VI, **R.** Arms within Order chain, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR (KM#38.2). *Light contact marks, almost very fine.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000
 €1,700 - 2,300
 US\$2,000 - 2,600

646

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1789P SF, normal bust right, **R.** Crowned arms within Order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#50.2a). *With scratch to obverse good fine to very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
 €580 - 810
 US\$650 - 910

647

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1790NR JJ, bust right, **R.** Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#53.1). *Good very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
 €930 - 1,400
 US\$1,000 - 1,600

648

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1792NR JJ, uniformed bust right, **R.** Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1) *With marks overall, good fine possibly better.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
 €810 - 1,200
 US\$910 - 1,300



645



646



649

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1792P JF, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *A couple of scratches otherwise almost extremely fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

654

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1800NR JJ, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *Generally good fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

650

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1794P JF, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Good fine, better in parts, wear on centre reverse.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

655

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1800NR JJ, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *Damage on reverse, otherwise good fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

651

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1797NR JJ, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *Good fine, better in places.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

656

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1801P JF, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Slightly struck off-centre, about pleasing very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

652

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1799NR JJ, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *With light contact marks, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£750 - 1,000
€870 - 1,200
US\$980 - 1,300

657

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1801P JF, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Marks on reverse, otherwise good fine.* (1)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

653

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1799NR JJ, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.1). *Ex mount with marks on reverse, otherwise good fine possibly better.* (1)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

658

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1803P JF, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Very fine with some wear in centre on reverse.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600



660



659

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1808P JF, uniformed bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#62.2). *Light wear otherwise very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

660

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1808P JF, uniformed bust of Charles IV right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO, (KM#66.2). *Some wear to highpoints, good fine or better.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

661

COLOMBIA,

Eight Escudos, 1809P JF, uniformed bust of Charles IV right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#66.2). *Very fine to good very fine, better on reverse.* (1)

£600 - 800
€700 - 930
US\$780 - 1,000

662

FRANCE,

Edward the Black Prince, Hardi d'argent. 1.10g, Limoges, lis in first and fourth quarters, leopard in second and third. *Very fine.* (1)

£70 - 90
€80 - 100
US\$90 - 120

663

FRANCE,

Charles VII, Ecu a la couronne or Ecu neuf, 3.59g, crowned shield dividing crowned lis, **R.**cross fleury, crowns in angles within rosette. *Generally very fine overall.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520



661



664^G

FRANCE,

Twenty Francs, 1854A, 1858A, 1859BB, 1866BB, 1906. *Some better than others, generally very fine.* (5)

£750 - 850
€870 - 980
US\$980 - 1,100

665^G

FRANCE,

Twenty Francs, 1935B, 1947B. Tunisia, 20 Francs 1904A. *Very fine.* (3)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

666

GERMAN AND BRITISH EAST AFRICA,

One Rupie, 1891, 1913A, 1914J. Half Rupie, 1901, 1907J. One Quarter Rupie, 1904A, 1906A, 1912J, 1913A. British East Africa, 50 Cents, 1906, 1914. 25 Cents, 1906 (2), 1910H (3), 1912. Ten Cents, 1910, 1936. Five Cents, 1936. One Cent 1924. One Shilling, 1924. East Africa and Uganda Protectorate, 1909, 1910, 1912. With BWA 3 Pence, 1926; Halfpenny, 1911. *Good fine or better.* (27)

£100 - 140
€120 - 160
US\$130 - 180

667

HONG KONG,

Twenty Cents, 1894. Ten Cents, 1863, 1884, 1886, 1888, 1896, 1898 (2), 1900, 1902, 1903, 1904 (2), 1935. Five Cents, 1887, 1889, 1898, 1932 (2), 1933, 1935 (2). One Cent 1863. One Mil, 1864, 1865. *Good fine or better.* (25)

£70 - 100
€80 - 120
US\$90 - 130

668

HUNGARY,

Ducat, 1693, 3.43g, Leopold I standing right, divides mint mark in inner circle, LEOPOL:D:G:R:I:S:A:G:H:B:REX. **R.**Madonna with child at right AR:AV:DV:BV:M:MO:CO:TY: (KM#151). *Lightly buckled, possibly mounted at some stage, otherwise very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390



675



676



669

INDIA,

Alwar State One Rupee (3). Bikanir State One Rupee (3). East India Company Company, One Rupee 1840 (6). One Rupee, 1862, 1884, 1901 (3), 1905, 1920, 1888. Half Rupee 1888, 1892. E.I.C. One Quarter Rupee, 1835, 1840. One Quarter Rupee, 1862, 1875, 1906, 1945. E.I.C. Two Annas, 1841 (3). Two Annas, 1886, 1897, 1904, 1907. One Twelfth Anna 1910. With two minor bronze ancient issues. *Generally fine or better.* (36)

£180 - 220

€210 - 260

US\$230 - 290

670

ITALIAN STATES, TUSCANY,

Ruspone (3 Zecchini) 1816, Fleur-de -is, FERDINANDVS II D.G A.A.M.D.ETR., R.Seated Saint facing right, S.IOANNES BAPTISTA. (C#61). *Lightly buckled, good fine better in places.* (1)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

671

ITALY, VENICE,

Antonio Venier (1382-1400), Gold Ducat, undated, ANTO'•VENERIO, nine stars 3.47g, R.Nimbate Christ in Glory, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, nine stars within mandorla. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 350

€350 - 410

US\$390 - 460

672

ITALY, VENICE,

Antonio Venier. 1382-1400 AD. Gold Ducat, 3.51g, R.Nimbate Christ in Glory, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, nine stars within mandorla. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 350

€350 - 410

US\$390 - 460

673

JAPAN,

10 Sen (38); 5 Sen (32). *Generally good very fine to uncirculated. A nice old hoard.* (70)

£300 - 500

€350 - 580

US\$390 - 650

674

LUCAYAN BEACH TREASURE,

8 Reales (2), 4 Reales (2) in boxes with certificates. With Double Florin 1887. Lusitania Medal. China, Kirin Province, 7 Candarins. Royal Society of Arts Manufactures and Commerce, bronze medal. *Generally fine or better.* (8)

£150 - 200

€170 - 230

US\$200 - 260

675

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1755LM JM, small bust of Ferdinand VI right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, mint Lima with dot above L (KM#59.1). *Very fine overall.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

676

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1757LM JM, small bust of Ferdinand VI right, R.Crowned arms in order chain, NOMINA MAGNA SEQUOR, mint Lima dot above L (KM#59.2). *About very fine, better in parts with attractive toning around legend on both sides.* (1)

£1,500 - 2,000

€1,700 - 2,300

US\$2,000 - 2,600

677

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1795 LIMAE IJ, bust of Charles III right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#101). *Some heavy scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine, better on reverse.* (1)

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200

678

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1791 LIMAE IJ, bust of Charles III right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#92). *Good fine to good very fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

679

PERU,

Eight Escudos, 1797 LIMAE IJ, bust of Charles III right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#101). *Almost very fine to very fine, better on reverse.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

680 ^G

SOUTH AFRICA AND ZIMBABWE,

Proof Sets, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1957, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1965, 1992. Zimbabwe 1980 (2). With a Reserve Bank of Zimbabwe five coin set. *Some light toning otherwise extremely fine.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,500
€1,200 - 1,700
US\$1,300 - 2,000

681

SPAIN,

Eight Escudos, 1802FA, armoured bust right, **R.**Crowned arms within Order chain, legend IN UTROQ FELIX AUSPICE DEO (KM#437.1). *About extremely fine.* (1)

£800 - 1,200
€930 - 1,400
US\$1,000 - 1,600

682

SPAIN,

4 Escudos 1787DV, bust of Charles III right, legend CAROL. III.D.G.HISP.ET.IND.R., **R.**Crowned arms in collar of the Golden Fleece IN.UTROQ.FELIX.AUSPICE.DEO. Madrid, m.m. Crowned M. (KM#418.1a). *Good very fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

683

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS,

50 Cents, 1890, 1920 (2), 1921. 20 Cents 1882, 1935, 1939. 10 Cents, 1887, 1910, 1916, 1918 (5), 1919 (2), 1926, 1927 (2). 5 Cents, 1888, 1898, 1901, 1926. One Cent 1919, 1920 (2). E.I.C. Half Cent, 1845. E.I.C. 1/4 Cent 1845. With India Two Annas 1918, and minor Indian sub-continent coin ?. *The first drilled and filled, otherwise good fine or better.* (31)

£140 - 180
€160 - 210
US\$180 - 230

684 ^G

U.S.A.,

Five Coin American Eagles 10th Anniversary Set, comprising 50 Dollars, 25 Dollars, 10 Dollars, 5 Dollars, 1 Dollar. In case of issue. *Uncirculated.* (Lot)

£1,000 - 1,300
€1,200 - 1,500
US\$1,300 - 1,700

685 ^G

U.S.A.,

Twenty Dollars 1904 (2) *Some wear to high points and portrait, otherwise almost very fine.* (2)

£1,600 - 1,900
€1,900 - 2,200
US\$2,100 - 2,500

686 ^G

U.S.A.,

20 Dollars, 1905S. In removable mount. *Generally fine overall.* (1)

£700 - 900
€810 - 1,000
US\$910 - 1,200

687 ^G

U.S.A.,

Gold Dollar 1851. *Very fine.* (1)

£70 - 100
€80 - 120
US\$90 - 130



688

688

U.S.A.,

Dollar, 1799, draped bust right, seven and six stars, date below, R.Heraldic eagle, thirteen stars (KM#32). *Very fine possibly better.* (1)

£1,400 - 1,800
€1,600 - 2,100
US\$1,800 - 2,300

689

U.S.A.,

One Dollar, 1842, 1878S. *Good fine possibly better.* (2)

£300 - 350
€350 - 410
US\$390 - 460

690

U.S.A.,

One Dollar, 1878 8 TF (MS63), 1878 7/8TF (MS63), 1889CC VF 20, 1897 MS64), 1903 (MS63), 1921 (MS64), 1928 (MS63), 1934 (MS64). Five Cent 1942P (PF66). *Graded as above by PCGS and NGC.* (9)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

691

U.S.A.,

Silver Dollars, 1878, 1878CC, 1878S (2), 1879CC (2), 1879O (2), 1879S, 1879, 1880, 1880O, 1880S (3), 1880CC, 1881, 1881O, 1881S, 1881CC, 1882, 1882O, 1882S, 1882CC, 1883, 1883O (2), 1883S, 1883CC, 1884, 1884O (2), 1884S, 1884CC, 1885, 1885O (2), 1885S, 1885CC, 1886 (2), 1886O, 1886S, 1887, 1887O (2), 1887S, 1888, 1888O, 1888S, 1889 (4), 1889O, 1889S, 1890 (2), 1890O (2), 1890S (2), 1890CC, 1891 2), 1891O, 1891S (2), 1891CC, 1892, 1892O, 1893CC (2), 1896 (3), 1896O, 1897, 1897O, 1897S (2), 1898 (2), 1898O, 1898S, 1899, 1899O, 1899S, 190, 1900O (2), 1901, 1901O, 1902 (2), 1902O (3), 1903, 1903S, 1904, 1904O (4), 1904S, 1921, 1921S, 1921D, 1921 Peace (2), 1922 (5), 1922D (2), 1922S, 1923 (2), 1923S, 1924, 1925 (4), 1925S, 1934. *From fine to extremely fine, with light contact wear throughout.* (129)

£1,800 - 2,200
€2,100 - 2,500
US\$2,300 - 2,900



692

U.S.A.,

One Dollar, 1880, 1889, 1891O, 1897O, 1898O, 1901O, 1971, 1976 (3), 1984, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (4), 1992, 1993, 1994 (6), 1995 (3), 1997 (3), 1998. With Mexico Dollars, 1857, 1882. *Generally very fine to uncirculated.* (40)

£350 - 450
€410 - 520
US\$460 - 590

693

U.S.A.,

One Dollar, 1882CC, 1883CC, 1887, 1897, 1900, 1901O, 1923, 1924, 1924S, 1926, 1971. *Generally very fine or better.* (11)

£100 - 120
€120 - 140
US\$130 - 160

694

U.S.A.,

One Dollar, 1903, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1935. *All PCGS graded MS64 except the 1927 graded MS63 and the 1903 graded MS65.* (9)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

695

U.S.A.,

Silver Proof \$1, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997 (2), 1998, 1999, 2000, 2002. With a further Dollar 1989 (unboxed). *Uncirculated.* (17)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

696

U.S.A.,

an assortment of circulation Half Dollars, Quarter Dollars, Dimes, Five Cents, One Cents, with some minor tokens etc. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

697

U.S.A.,

a collection of Whitman folders housing Indian Head Cents, Lincoln Cents, Lincoln Memorial Cents, Mercury Dimes, Buffalo Nickels. With further loose Cents and seven misstruck Cents. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

698

U.S.A.,

Proof Sets, 1974, 1975, 1976. 1997 Prestige Set (2). United States Liberty Coins 1886-1986. United States Mint Silver Dollar Collection (2) each housing five One Dollar coins. Morgan Silver Dollars Collection housing two One Dollar coins. Commemorative Dollar coins packs (9). With Eisenhower uncirculated Dollar. *Very fine to uncirculated.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

699 ^G

Z.A.R.,

Pond, 1894, 1898. *Good fine or better.* (2)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

700 ^G

Z.A.R.,

Pond 1898, bust to left, **R**.arms with single shaft wagon tongue. (KM#10.2). *Light contact marks, generally nearly very fine.* (1)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

701

Z.A.R. AND SOUTH AFRICA,

5 Shillings 1892, 1947, 1948, 1952 (3), 1962. With minor assorted lesser coinage from Southern Rhodesia and Zimbabwe. *The first good very fine otherwise fine or better.* (Lot)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

702

Z.A.R.,

Five Shillings, 1892. 2 1/2 Shillings, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897. *Generally very fine throughout.* (7)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

703

Z.A.R. AND SOUTH AFRICA,

Z.A.R. 2 1/2 Shillings, 1896, 1897. 2 Shillings, 1896. 1 Shilling, 1892, 1894 (2), 1895 (2), 1896 (2), 1897 (5). Sixpence, 1894, 1896, 1897 (6). Threepence, 1893 (3), 1894 (2), 1896 (2). Penny, 1892, 1894, 1898 (6). South Africa, 2 1/2 Shillings, 1925, 1935. 2 Shillings, 1924, 1932. Shilling, 1934. Sixpence, 1924, 1948. Threepence, 1927, 1936, 1938. Halfpenny, 1934. *Good fine or better.* (49)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

704 ^G

WORLD COINAGE,

to include minor gold coins (4), minor English issues to include fractional hammered, Maundy issues etc. *Fine or better.* (Lot)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

705 ^G

WORLD GOLD COINS,

Third Guinea, 1797. Austria, 10 Corona 1909. France, 10 Francs 1868; Twenty Francs, 1815A restrike. Netherlands, 10 Guilder 1911. With four minor issues. *The 10 Guilder ex-mount otherwise fine or better.* (9)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

706 ^G

WORLD GOLD COINS,

Austria, Ducat 1915 (2). Iran 1/2 Pahlavi; Pahlavi. Together with a bracelet with five coins attached as follows: Austria, 4 Ducat 1915, with Iran, 1/2 Pahlavi (5). *Generally fine or better.* (10)

£1,100 - 1,500
€1,300 - 1,700
US\$1,400 - 2,000

707 ^G

WORLD GOLD COINS,

Austria, 4 Ducats 1915 (restrike). Sovereign 1818 (restrike). U.S.A., Fractional coin. Gothic sovereign sized restrike. *Generally extremely fine.* (4)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

708 ^G

WORLD COINAGE,

a collection of mixed coinage to include minor gold issues (8), with lesser Roman, Hammered, World Coinage etc, including some restrikes, all housed in a fourteen drawer wooden coin cabinet. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650



715



709

COINS OF THE WORLD,

a variety in silver and base metal of mainly 19th and 20th Century issues. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

Not suitable for postage.

710

WORLD COINAGE,

an assortment of varied world coins in silver and base metal to include U.K., European issues, lesser Roman and Hammered issues, all housed in wooden trays for display. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

711

WORLD COINS,

an assortment of mainly 20th Century issues to include European issues and some American. *Varied state.* (Lot)

£140 - 180

€160 - 210

US\$180 - 230

Not suitable for postage.

712

WORLD PROOF COINAGE,

a collection of Proof Sets and coin sets etc. Bahamas, 1971, 1973. Barbados, 1975. Belize, 1975. British Virgin Islands, 1973, 1975. Jamaica, 1971. Trinidad and Tobago, 1971. Panama, 20 Balboas, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979. United Nations Peace Medal 1972. Royal Albert Hal Five Medal Set. City of York 1900th Anniversary Five Medal Set 1971. History of the Railways four medal set. The Railways Act 1921 Four Medal Set. Queen's Silver Jubilee 1977 four coin set. Together with assorted other minor coins and commemoratives etc. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

713

WORLD PROOF COINAGE,

First National Coinage of Barbados Proof Set 1973, Proof Set 1974, 1975, 1977. Commonwealth of the Bahamas Proof Set 1974, 1977. British Virgin Islands Proof Set, 1974, 1975, 1977. Coinage of Belize Proof Set, 1975. Cook Islands Proof Set 1976. Jamaica Proof Set 1977. Republic of Malta 1976 Decimal Proof Set. Trinidad and Tobago Proof Set, 1975, 1976. Republic of Panama 20 Balboas, 1974. Sir Christopher Wren Medallion. Metropolitan Police Anniversary Medal (2). John F.Kennedy medal. Cook Islands 1977 \$25 (2). Proof Crown, 1977. Gibraltar Proof Crown 1971. All in relevant packets and boxes of issue. *Generally extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 400

€350 - 460

US\$390 - 520

714

WORLD COINAGE,

Jamaica, One Penny, 1870, 1918, 1928. Half Penny, 1899, 1914. Farthing, 1906, 1914. New Zealand, Half Crown, 1933. Florin, 1934. Shilling, 1935. Sixpence, 1936. Threepence, 1946, 1948. Cyprus, Nine Piastres, 1901, 1919 (2). 4 1/2 Piastres, 1921, 1938 (2). Half Piastre 1879. With a further 19 assorted world coins to include 1 Peso 1866 etc. Together with a Crown 1935 and a Guernsey coin set for 1956 (6 coins). *Fine or better.* (39)

£100 - 120

€120 - 140

US\$130 - 160

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS, TOKENS AND COIN CABINETS

715

DEFEAT OF THE SPANISH ARMADA 1588,

silver medal, 52mm diam., 46.32g, Philip II of Spain and Catholic heads of the Church and State, blindfolded and seated in discussion, their feet on a spiked floor. O. COECAS. HOMINVM. MENTES. O. PECTORA. COECA., above. DVRVM. EST. CONTRA. STIMVLOS. CALCITRARE., R.fleet of ships, some of which are capsizing. VENI. VIDE. VIVE. 1558., above TV. DEVS. MAGNVS. ET. MAGNA. FACIS. TV. SOLVS. DEVS. (MH:1010,4; Eimer:56). *A later cast example, some light edge bruising and contact marks, otherwise very fine, possibly better.* (1)

£500 - 800

€580 - 930

US\$650 - 1,000



716

A CHARLES I PERIOD SILVER COUNTER CASE CONTAINING TWENTY EIGHT COUNTERS,

dating to the early part of the 17th Century, the case engraved with trophies of arms, the base engraved with Old Father Time, the lid pierced and engraved with the bust of Charles I with legend CAROLVS REX, the counters perhaps after engravings by Simon de Passe. The counters die stamped with the obverses engraved with a King or Queen of England to include Edward the Confessor, William the Conqueror, Elizabeth I, Phillip of Spain etc., some duplication. The reverse of each counter with Royal Coat of Arms (28 in total). *Generally very fine some better some less so. (Lot)*

£3,000 - 4,000
 €3,500 - 4,600
 US\$3,900 - 5,200



720

717

OLIVER CROMWELL AND TOMMASO ANIELLO 1658,

silver medal 71mm diam., 78.4g, bust three quarters right, armoured and in large plain collar, between two soldiers supporting a wreath above his head. A cartouche below, inscribed OLIVAR CROMWEL PROTECTOR V. ENGEL: SCHOTL YRLAN 1658 (incuse), **R.**Bust three quarters right., draped between two sailors supporting a naval crown above his head. A cartouche below, inscribed MAS' ANIELLO VISSCHER EN CONINCK V NAPELS 1647 (incuse), by W.Muller? (Eimer:198). *A later 19th Century copy, good very fine.* (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

718

DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH, CITIES CAPTURED 1703,

silver medal, 42 diam., bust left draped, ANNA. D:G: MAG: BR: FRA: ET. HIB. REGINA., **R.**Equestrian figure of Marlborough receives three keys offered on a salver by a kneeling female figure. SINE. CLADE. VICTOR. Ex. CAPTIS. BONNA. HVO. LIMBVRGO. 170., by J.Croker (Eimer:400). *With light contact marks and wear overall, otherwise nearly very fine.* (1)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

719

CAPTURE OF MONS 1709,

Anna, bust left draped, D: G: MAG: BRI: FRA: ET: HIB: REG. **R.**Victory flying left; a city, beyond. MONTIBVS. IN. HANNONIA. CAPTIS. Ex MDCCIX. D, 40mm. by J. Croker/S. Bull. Ml ii, 362202; V. Loon V, 149. (Eimer 440). *Extremely fine.* (1)

£150 - 200
€170 - 230
US\$200 - 260

720

FRENCH FLEET DEFEATED OFF CAPE FINISTERRE 1747,

silver medal, by T.Pingo, 43mm diam., bust left, crowned by Victory, her foot on the prow of a galley. GEORGE LORD ANSON VICT. MAY III MDCCXLVII, **R.**Victory, holding a wreath and trident, stands upon a sea monster over a globe. CIRCVMNAVIGATION all within a central beaded circle. Outer border of six laurel wreaths, inscribed BRET DENNIS, CAMPHEL KEPPEL SAVMAREZ SAVNDERS; below, MDCCXL MDCCXLIV (Eimer:616). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.* (1)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

721

GEORGE III JUBILEE OF 1809,

pewter medal by P.Wyon, bust left, KING GEORGE III ASCENDED THE BRITISH THRONE OCT 25 1760 NATIONAL JUBILEE OCT 25 1809, **R.**Winged figure seated on clouds with banner above 1760 GEORGE THE III REIGNS 1809, with sun rays above, the medal fitted in a yellow metal removable mount. *Almost extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

Housed in old envelope stating "given to the troops who lined the streets on the way to Westminster Abbey, with original frame & loop".

722

PRINCESS ALEXANDRINA,

bronze medal, 50mm diam., bust right with legend H.R.H. PRINCESS ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, **R.**Seated right, three helmeted figures left, cherub above with banner (Englands Hope), by Davis of Birmingham. *Toned, good extremely fine.* (1)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

723

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 56mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICITER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., **R.**Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817a). *A couple of light edge nicks otherwise extremely fine.* (1)

£3,000 - 5,000
€3,500 - 5,800
US\$3,900 - 6,500



724

724

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 56mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICTER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., **R.** Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817a). In original case of issue. A minute edge bruise at 11 o'clock visible on the obverse side only, otherwise virtually uncirculated. (1)

£3,000 - 4,000
€3,500 - 4,600
US\$3,900 - 5,200

725

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 26mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICTER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., **R.** Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817a). Some light contact marks, good very fine. (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

726

DIAMOND JUBILEE OF QUEEN VICTORIA 1897,

gold medal, 26mm diam., bust left, crowned, veiled and draped. VICTORIA ANNVM REGNI SEXAGESIMVM FELICTER CLAVDIT XX IVN. MDCCCXCVII., **R.** Young head of the Queen left, dividing inscription LONGITVDO DIERVM IN DEXTERAEIVS ET IN SINISTRA GLORIA. Below, 1837 upon branch tied with with ribbon (BHM:3506; Eimer:1817a). Almost extremely fine. (1)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520



727

CORONATION 1902,

gold issue, 31mm diam. by G.W. de Saullles, bust right crowned and draped, EDWARD VII CROWNED 9. AUGUST 1902, **R.** Bust of Queen Alexandra crowned, veiled and draped. ALEXANDRA QUEEN CONSORT. Below ribbon inscribed 9.AUG. 1902 (BHM:3737; Eimer 1871b). Light marks at 12, 4 and 8 o'clock possibly from a claw mount, otherwise good very fine. (1)

£300 - 500
€350 - 580
US\$390 - 650

728

OFFICIAL STERLING SILVER PROOFS OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST STAMPS,

a total of 50 silver proofs of the World's Greatest Stamps, with collector's information album. With an empty album for the International Society of Postmasters. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£200 - 300
€230 - 350
US\$260 - 390

729

BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS,

medals include, Battle of Blenheim 1704 (Eimer 409); Battle of Oudenarde (Eimer:433); Peace of Utrecht 1713 (Eimer:460); Death of Admiral Duckworth (Eimer 1095). *Generally fine to extremely fine.* (8)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

730

BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS,

Admiral Earl Howe, Naval Victory of the First of June 1794 (Eimer:855); Battle of Trafalgar, Nelson Memorial 1805 (Eimer 957). Both bronze issues. *Generally extremely fine.* (3)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

731

ROYAL COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS,

Diamond Jubilee 1897, silver issue (2) (Eimer:1817a) one in box of issue; bronze issue; silver (Eimer:1817b). Edward VII Coronation 1902, silver issue (Eimer:1871a). *Generally extremely fine.* (5)

£185 - 225
€210 - 260
US\$240 - 290

732

THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN,

25th Anniversary 1940-1965, commemorative medal in 22ct gold. In case of issue with certificate. *Extremely fine.* (1)

£300 - 350
€350 - 410
US\$390 - 460

733

THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND,

an album comprising 43 silver medallions, each with the relevant bust of the King or Queen with the dates of reign. The reverse with a coat of arms. With relevant booklet for each monarch. *Extremely fine.* (43)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

734

A 1000 YEARS OF BRITISH MONARCHY,

comprising fifty silver ingots each depicting a particular King or Queen and a specific royal event during their particular reign. Housed in wooden presentation case of issue. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£700 - 1,000
€810 - 1,200
US\$910 - 1,300

735

PETER SCOTT'S BRITISH BIRDS,

a set of 35 silver medals, each depicting a bird of the British Isles, the reverse with the name of the relevant bird and Sir Peter Scott's signature. Housed in purpose built wooden fitted case and with relevant certificates. *Extremely fine.* (35)

£400 - 600
€460 - 700
US\$520 - 780

736

THE LORD MONTAGU COLLECTION OF GREAT CAR INGOTS,

comprising 34 of 36 silver ingots, each depicting a famous car with date of release with further details engraved on the reverse as to specification. Housed in wooden fitted case of issue. Together with a set of twelve medals relating to life of Napoleon, in silver housed in presentation case. *Extremely fine.* (Lot)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

737

BRITANNIA COMMEMORATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED,

comprising 35 assorted silver medals commemorating certain events or people. With Flags of the United Nations in silver (98). Together with some minor circulation coinage, Olympics 1976 commemoratives etc. *Generally fine to uncirculated.* (Lot)

£500 - 700
€580 - 810
US\$650 - 910

738

TOKENS AND CHECKS ETC,

an assortment 18th and 19th Century tokens in base metal metal together with a silver Devon Token One Shilling. *Fine or better.* (Lot)

£300 - 400
€350 - 460
US\$390 - 520

739

IRAN,

Three commemorative gold medals as follows: Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, SH.1355 (1976), three conjoined busts of the Shah, his father and Crown Prince Reza, the reverse with learning scene, 38mm diam. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi, SH1347 (1967). For the Coronation. Conjoined busts left, of the Shah, Empress and, in centre, Crown Prince Reza. The reverse with Imperial Crown and medal placed on map of Iran, within wreath, 38mm diam. Mohammad Reza Pahlavi gold medal "Bank Melli 50th Anniversary" Medal MS 2536 (1978) 40mm diam., issue celebrating the 50th anniversary of the opening of the Bank Melli by Reza Shah. *Some contact marks, otherwise very fine, the last fitted in removable mount.* (3)

£2,200 - 2,500
€2,500 - 2,900
US\$2,900 - 3,300

740

COIN CABINETS,

a pair of modern wooden coin cabinets. Each cabinet housing fourteen drawers, drilled to fit different sizes of coin. With two door front and each with lock and key. 18cm high, 22cm wide, 17.5cm deep. *Very fine.* (2)

£100 - 150
€120 - 170
US\$130 - 200

Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793



QUAIL LODGE AUCTION

Call to Consign

Carmel, California | August 15 & 16, 2019

INQUIRIES

+1 (415) 391 4000, West Coast

+1 (212) 461 6514, East Coast

motors.us@bonhams.com

[bonhams.com/quail](https://www.bonhams.com/quail)

1953 FIAT 8V SUPERSONIC

Coachwork by Ghia

Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793



THE ZOUTE SALE[®]

Call to Consign

Important Collectors' Motor Cars

Knokke-Le Zoute, Belgium | 11 October 2019



With 50 entry slots available and several motor cars already consigned, the annual event in Knokke, Zoute is set to be another exciting auction from the Bonhams record breaking motoring department.

ENQUIRIES

Gregory Tuytens
+32 (0) 471 71 27 36
eurocars@bonhams.com
bonhams.com/motorcars

**1958 ALFA ROMEO 1900C
SUPER SPRINT 3 WINDOW COUPÉ**
Coachwork by Touring Superleggera
€270,000 - 350,000 *

* For details of the charges payable in addition to the final hammer price, please visit bonhams.com/buyersguide

Bonhams

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793

Call to Consign



The Autumn Stafford Sale

Important Collectors' Motorcycles and Spares

The 26th Carole Nash Classic Motorcycle Mechanics Show, Stafford | 19 & 20 October 2019

COMPLIMENTARY AUCTION APPRAISAL

To discuss any aspect of selling or buying collectors' motorcycles at auction, please contact the London office or visit [bonhams.com/motorcycles](https://www.bonhams.com/motorcycles) to submit a complimentary auction appraisal request.

ENQUIRIES

London
+44 (0) 20 8963 2817
ukmotorcycles@bonhams.com
[bonhams.com/motorcycles](https://www.bonhams.com/motorcycles)

1981 DUCATI 900SS

£15,000 - 20,000 *

NOTICE TO BIDDERS

This notice is addressed by *Bonhams* to any person who may be interested in a *Lot*, and to all persons participating in the auction process including auction attendees, *Bidders* and potential *Bidders* (including any eventual *Buyer* of the *Lot*). For ease of reference we refer to such persons as "*Bidders*" or "you". Our List of Definitions and Glossary is incorporated into this *Notice to Bidders*. It is at Appendix 3 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Where words and phrases are used in this notice which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.

IMPORTANT: Additional information applicable to the *Sale* may be set out in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, in an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or in a notice displayed at the *Sale* venue and you should read them as well. Announcements affecting the *Sale* may also be given out orally before and during the *Sale* without prior written notice. You should be alert to the possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1. OUR ROLE

In its role as *Auctioneer* of *Lots*, *Bonhams* acts solely for and in the interests of the *Seller*. *Bonhams*' job is to sell the *Lot* at the highest price obtainable at the *Sale* to a *Bidder*. *Bonhams* does not act for *Buyers* or *Bidders* in this role and does not give advice to *Buyers* or *Bidders*. When it or its staff make statements about a *Lot* or, if *Bonhams* provides a *Condition Report* on a *Lot* it is doing that on behalf of the *Seller* of the *Lot*. *Bidders* and *Buyers* who are themselves not expert in the *Lots* are strongly advised to seek and obtain independent advice on the *Lots* and their value before bidding for them. The *Seller* has authorised *Bonhams* to sell the *Lot* as its agent on its behalf and, save where we expressly make it clear to the contrary, *Bonhams* acts only as agent for the *Seller*. Any statement or representation we make in respect of a *Lot* is made on the *Seller's* behalf and, unless *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal, not on our behalf and any *Contract for Sale* is between the *Buyer* and the *Seller* and not with us. If *Bonhams* sells a *Lot* as principal this will either be stated in the *Catalogue* or an announcement to that effect will be made by the *Auctioneer*, or it will be stated in a notice at the *Sale* or an insert in the *Catalogue*.

Bonhams does not owe or undertake or agree to any duty or responsibility to you in contract or tort (whether direct, collateral, express, implied or otherwise). If you successfully bid for a *Lot* and buy it, at that stage *Bonhams* does enter into an agreement with you as the *Buyer*. The terms of that contract are set out in our *Buyer's Agreement*, which you will find at Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*, and this will govern *Bonhams*' relationship with the *Buyer*.

2. LOTS

Subject to the *Contractual Description* printed in bold letters in the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* (see paragraph 3 below), *Lots* are sold to the *Buyer* on an "as is" basis, with all faults and imperfections. Illustrations and photographs contained in the *Catalogue* (other than photographs forming part of the *Contractual Description*) or elsewhere of any *Lots* are for identification purposes only. A photograph or illustration may not reflect an accurate reproduction of the colour(s) or true condition of the *Lot*. *Lots* are available for inspection prior to the *Sale* and it is for you to satisfy yourself as to each and every aspect of a *Lot*, including its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, history, background, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, roadworthiness (if relevant), origin, value and estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*). It is your responsibility to examine any *Lot* in which you are interested. It should be remembered that the actual condition of a *Lot* may not be as good as that indicated by its outward appearance. In particular, parts may have been replaced or renewed and *Lots* may not be authentic or of satisfactory quality; the inside of a *Lot* may not be visible and may not be original or may be damaged, as for example where it is covered by upholstery or material. Given the age of many *Lots* they may have been damaged and/or repaired and you should not assume that a *Lot* is in good condition. Electronic or mechanical items or parts are sold for their artistic, historic or cultural interest and may not operate or may not comply with current statutory requirements. You should not assume that electrical items designed to operate on mains electricity

will be suitable for connection to the mains electricity supply and you should obtain a report from a qualified electrician on their status before doing so. Such items which are unsuitable for connection are sold as items of interest for display purposes only. If you yourself do not have expertise regarding a *Lot*, you should consult someone who does to advise you. We can assist in arranging facilities for you to carry out or have carried out more detailed inspections and tests. Please ask our staff for details.

Any person who damages a *Lot* will be held liable for the loss caused.

3. DESCRIPTIONS OF LOTS AND ESTIMATES

Contractual Description of a Lot

The *Catalogue* contains an *Entry* about each *Lot*. Each *Lot* is sold by its respective *Seller* to the *Buyer* of the *Lot* as corresponding only with that part of the *Entry* which is printed in bold letters and (except for the colour, which may be inaccurately reproduced) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*. The remainder of the *Entry*, which is not printed in bold letters, represents *Bonhams*' opinion (given on behalf of the *Seller*) about the *Lot* only and is not part of the *Contractual Description* in accordance with which the *Lot* is sold by the *Seller*.

Estimates

In most cases, an *Estimate* is printed beside the *Entry*. *Estimates* are only an expression of *Bonhams*' opinion made on behalf of the *Seller* of the range where *Bonhams* thinks the *Hammer Price* for the *Lot* is likely to fall; it is not an *Estimate* of value. It does not take into account any VAT or *Buyer's Premium* payable or any other fees payable by the *Buyer*, which are detailed in paragraph 7 of the *Notice to Bidders*, below. Prices depend upon bidding and lots can sell for *Hammer Prices* below and above the *Estimates*, so *Estimates* should not be relied on as an indication of the actual selling price or value of a *Lot*. *Estimates* are in the currency of the *Sale*.

Condition Reports

In respect of most *Lots*, you may ask *Bonhams* for a *Condition Report* on the *Lot's* general physical condition. If you do so, this will be provided by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller* free of charge. As this is offered additionally and without charge, *Bonhams* is not entering into a contract with you in respect of the *Condition Report* and accordingly does not assume responsibility to you in respect of it. The *Condition Report* represents *Bonhams*' reasonable opinion as to the *Lot's* general condition in the terms stated in the particular report, and *Bonhams* does not represent or guarantee that a *Condition Report* includes all aspects of the internal or external condition of the *Lot*. Neither does the *Seller* owe or agree to owe you as a *Bidder* or *Buyer* any obligation or duty in respect of this free report about a *Lot*, which is available for your own inspection or for inspection by an expert instructed by you.

The Seller's responsibility to you

The *Seller* does not make or agree to make any representation of fact or contractual promise, *Guarantee* or warranty and undertakes no obligation or duty, whether in contract or in tort (other than to the eventual *Buyer* as set out above), in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by him or on his behalf, which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. Other than as set out above, no statement or representation in any way descriptive of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into any *Contract for Sale* between a *Seller* and a *Buyer*.

Bonhams' responsibility to you

You have the opportunity of examining the *Lot* if you want to and the *Contract for Sale* for a *Lot* is with the *Seller* and not with *Bonhams*; *Bonhams* acts as the *Seller's* agent only (unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal).

Bonhams undertakes no obligation to you to examine, investigate or carry out any tests, either in sufficient depth or at all, on each *Lot* to establish the accuracy or otherwise of any *Descriptions* or opinions given by *Bonhams*, or by any person on *Bonhams*' behalf, whether in the *Catalogue* or elsewhere.

You should not suppose that such examinations, investigations or tests have occurred.

Bonhams does not make or agree to make any representation of fact, and undertakes no obligation or duty (whether in contract or tort) in respect of the accuracy or completeness of any statement or representation made by *Bonhams* or on *Bonhams*' behalf which is in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or as to the anticipated or likely selling price of any *Lot*. No statement or representation by *Bonhams* or on its behalf in any way descriptive of any *Lot* or any *Estimate* is incorporated into our *Buyer's Agreement*.

Alterations

Descriptions and *Estimates* may be amended at *Bonhams*' discretion from time to time by notice given orally or in writing before or during a *Sale*.

THE *LOT* IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AND YOU MUST FORM YOUR OWN OPINION IN RELATION TO IT. YOU ARE STRONGLY ADVISED TO EXAMINE ANY *LOT* OR HAVE IT EXAMINED ON YOUR BEHALF BEFORE THE *SALE*.

4. CONDUCT OF THE SALE

Our *Sales* are public auctions which persons may attend and you should take the opportunity to do so. We reserve the right at our sole discretion to refuse admission to our premises or to any *Sale* and to remove any person from our premises and *Sales*, without stating a reason. We have complete discretion as to whether the *Sale* proceeds, whether any *Lot* is included in the *Sale*, the manner in which the *Sale* is conducted and we may offer *Lots* for *Sale* in any order we choose notwithstanding the numbers given to *Lots* in the *Catalogue*. You should therefore check the date and starting time of the *Sale*, whether there have been any withdrawals or late entries. Remember that withdrawals and late entries may affect the time at which a *Lot* you are interested in is put up for *Sale*. We have complete discretion in which to refuse any bid, to nominate any bidding increment we consider appropriate, to divide any *Lot*, to combine two or more *Lots*, to withdraw any *Lot* from a *Sale* and, before the *Sale* has been closed, to put up any *Lot* for auction again. Auction speeds can exceed 100 *Lots* to the hour and bidding increments are generally about 10%; however, these do vary from *Sale* to *Sale* and from *Auctioneer* to *Auctioneer*. Please check with the department organising the *Sale* for advice on this. Where a *Reserve* has been applied to a *Lot*, the *Auctioneer* may, in his absolute discretion, place bids (up to an amount not equalling or exceeding such *Reserve*) on behalf of the *Seller*. We are not responsible to you in respect of the presence or absence of any *Reserve* in respect of any *Lot*. If there is a *Reserve* it will be no higher than the lower figure for any *Estimate* in the *Catalogue*, assuming that the currency of the *Reserve* has not fluctuated adversely against the currency of the *Estimate*. The *Buyer* will be the *Bidder* who makes the highest bid acceptable to the *Auctioneer* for any *Lot* (subject to any applicable *Reserve*) to whom the *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer* at the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer. Any dispute as to the highest acceptable bid will be settled by the *Auctioneer* in his absolute discretion. All bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. An electronic currency converter may be used at the *Sale*. This equipment is provided as a general guide as to the equivalent amount in certain currencies of a given bid. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the currency converter. We may use video cameras to record the *Sale* and may record telephone calls for reasons of security and to assist in solving any disputes which may arise in relation to bids made at the *Sale*. At some *Sales*, for example, jewellery *Sales*, we may use screens on which images of the *Lots* will be projected. This service is provided to assist viewing at the *Sale*. The image on the screen should be treated as an indication only of the current *Lot*. It should be noted that all bids tendered will relate to the actual *Lot* number announced by the *Auctioneer*. We do not accept any responsibility for any errors which may occur in the use of the screen.

5. BIDDING

You must complete and deliver to us one of our *Bidding Forms*, either our *Bidder Registration Form*, *Absentee Bidding Form* or *Telephone Bidding Form* in order to bid at our Sales.

If you are a new client at *Bonhams* or have not recently updated your registration details with us, you must pre-register to bid at least two working days before the *Sale* at which you wish to bid. You will be required to provide government-issued proof of identity and residence, and if you are a company, your certificate of incorporation or equivalent documentation with your name and registered address, government issued proof of your current address, documentary proof of your beneficial owners and directors, and proof of authority to transact.

We may also request a financial reference and/or deposit from you before allowing you to bid.

We reserve the rights at our discretion to request further information in order to complete our client identification and to decline to register any person as a *Bidder*, and to decline to accept their bids if they have been so registered. We also reserve the rights to postpone completion of the *Sale* of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our registration and identification enquiries, and to cancel the *Sale* of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, or if we consider that such *Sale* would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams* or be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

Bidding in person

So long as you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration recently, you should come to our *Bidder* registration desk at the *Sale* venue and fill out a Registration and Bidding Form on (or, if possible, before) the day of the *Sale*. The bidding number system is sometimes referred to as "paddle bidding". You will be issued with a large card (a "paddle") with a printed number on it. This will be attributed to you for the purposes of the *Sale*. Should you be a successful *Bidder* you will need to ensure that your number can be clearly seen by the *Auctioneer* and that it is your number which is identified as the *Buyer's*. You should not let anyone else use your paddle as all *Lots* will be invoiced to the name and address given on your *Bidder* Registration Form. Once an invoice is issued it will not be changed. If there is any doubt as to the *Hammer Price* of, or whether you are the successful *Bidder* of, a particular *Lot*, you must draw this to the attention of the *Auctioneer* before the next *Lot* is offered for *Sale*. At the end of the *Sale*, or when you have finished bidding please return your paddle to the *Bidder* registration desk.

Bidding by telephone

If you wish to bid at the *Sale* by telephone, and have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently, please complete a Registration and Bidding Form, which is available from our offices or in the *Catalogue*. Please then return it to the office responsible for the *Sale* at least 24 hours in advance of the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. Telephone calls will be recorded. The telephone bidding facility is a discretionary service offered at no additional charge and may not be available in relation to all *Lots*. We will not be responsible for bidding on your behalf if you are unavailable at the time of the *Sale* or if the telephone connection is interrupted during bidding. Please contact us for further details.

Bidding by post or fax

Absentee Bidding Forms can be found in the back of this *Catalogue* and should be completed and sent to the office responsible for the *Sale*, once you have pre-registered to bid or have updated your existing registration details recently. It is in your interests to return your form as soon as possible, as if two or more *Bidders* submit identical bids for a *Lot*, the first bid received takes preference. In any event, all bids should be received at least 24 hours before the start of the *Sale*. Please check your *Absentee Bidding Form* carefully before returning it to us, fully completed and signed by you. It is your responsibility to check with our Bids Office that your bid has been received. This additional service is complimentary and is confidential. Such bids are made at your own risk and we cannot accept liability for our failure to receive and/or place any such bids. All bids made on your behalf will be made at the lowest level possible subject to *Reserves* and other bids made for the *Lot*. Where appropriate your bids will be rounded down to the nearest amount consistent with the *Auctioneer's* bidding increments. New *Bidders* must also provide proof of identity and address when submitting bids. Failure to do this will result in your bid not being placed.

Bidding via the internet

Please visit our *Website* at <http://www.bonhams.com> for details of how to bid via the internet.

Bonhams will not be liable for service delays, interruptions or other failures to make a bid caused by losses of internet connection, fault or failure with the website or bidding process, or malfunction of any software or system, computer or mobile device.

Bidding through an agent

Bids will be treated as placed exclusively by and on behalf of the person named on the *Bidding Form* unless otherwise agreed by us in writing in advance of the *Sale*. If you wish to bid on behalf of another person (your principal) you must complete the pre-registration requirements set out above both on your own behalf and with full details of your principal, and we will require written confirmation from the principal confirming your authority to bid.

You are specifically referred to your due diligence requirements concerning your principal and their source of funds, and the warranties you give in the event you are the Buyer, which are contained in paragraph 3 of the Buyer's Agreement, set out at Appendix 2 at the back of the Catalogue.

Nevertheless, as the *Bidding Form* explains, any person placing a bid as agent on behalf of another (whether or not he has disclosed that fact) will be jointly and severally liable with the principal to the *Seller* and to *Bonhams* under any contract resulting from the acceptance of a bid.

Equally, please let us know if you intend to nominate another person to bid on your behalf at the *Sale* unless this is to be carried out by us pursuant to a Telephone or *Absentee Bidding Form* that you have completed. If we do not approve the agency arrangements in writing before the *Sale*, we are entitled to assume that the person bidding at the *Sale* is bidding on his own behalf. Accordingly, the person bidding at the *Sale* will be the *Buyer* and will be liable to pay the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium* and associated charges. If we approve the identity of your client in advance, we will be in a position to address the invoice to your principal rather than you. We will require proof of the agent's client's identity and residence in advance of any bids made by the agent on his behalf. Please refer to our *Conditions of Business* and contact our Customer Services Department for further details.

6. CONTRACTS BETWEEN THE BUYER AND SELLER AND THE BUYER AND BONHAMS

On the *Lot* being knocked down to the *Buyer*, a *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* will be entered into between the *Seller* and the *Buyer* on the terms of the *Contract for Sale* set out in Appendix 1 at the back of the *Catalogue*. You will be liable to pay the *Purchase Price*, which is the *Hammer Price* plus any applicable VAT. At the same time, a separate contract is also entered into between us as *Auctioneers* and the *Buyer*. This is our *Buyer's Agreement*, the terms of which are set out in Appendix 2 at the back of the *Catalogue*. Please read the terms of the *Contract for Sale* and our *Buyer's Agreement* contained in the *Catalogue* in case you are the successful *Bidder* including the warranties as to your status and source of funds. We may change the terms of either or both of these agreements in advance of their being entered into, by setting out different terms in the *Catalogue* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale*. It is your responsibility to ensure you are aware of the up to date terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* for this *Sale*.

7. BUYER'S PREMIUM AND OTHER CHARGES PAYABLE BY THE BUYER

Under the *Buyer's Agreement*, a premium (the *Buyer's Premium*) is payable to us by the *Buyer* in accordance with the terms of the *Buyer's Agreement* and at rates set out below, calculated by reference to the *Hammer Price* and payable in addition to it. Storage charges and Expenses are also payable by the *Buyer* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*. All the sums payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT. For this *Sale* the following rates of *Buyer's Premium* will be payable by *Buyers* on each lot purchased:

20% on the first £70,000 of the *Hammer Price*
15% from £70,001 of the *Hammer Price*

Storage and handling charges may also be payable by the *Buyer* as detailed on the specific *Sale* Information page at the front of the catalogue.

The *Buyer's Premium* and all other charges payable to us by the *Buyer* are subject to VAT at the prevailing rate, currently 20%.

VAT may also be payable on the *Hammer Price* of the *Lot*, where indicated by a symbol beside the *Lot* number. See paragraph 8 below for details.

On certain *Lots*, which will be marked "AR" in the *Catalogue* and which are sold for a *Hammer Price* of €1,000 or greater (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*), the *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. The *Additional Premium* will be a percentage of the amount of the *Hammer Price* calculated in accordance with the table below, and shall not exceed €12,500 (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

<i>Hammer Price</i>	Percentage amount
From €0 to €50,000	4%
From €50,000.01 to €200,000	3%
From €200,000.01 to €350,000	1%
From €350,000.01 to €500,000	0.5%
Exceeding €500,000	0.25%

8. VAT

The prevailing rate of VAT at the time of going to press is 20%, but this is subject to government change and the rate payable will be the rate in force on the date of the Sale.

The following symbols, shown beside the Lot number, are used to denote that VAT is due on the *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*:

- † VAT at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- Ω VAT on imported items at the prevailing rate on *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*
- * VAT on imported items at a preferential rate of 5% on *Hammer Price* and the prevailing rate on *Buyer's Premium*
- G Gold bullion exempt from VAT on the *Hammer Price* and subject to VAT at the prevailing rate on the *Buyer's Premium*
- Zero rated for VAT, no VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* or the *Buyer's Premium*
- α *Buyers* from within the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on just the *Buyer's Premium* (NOT the *Hammer Price*). *Buyers* from outside the EU: VAT is payable at the prevailing rate on both *Hammer Price* and *Buyer's Premium*. If a *Buyer*, having registered under a non-EU address, decides that the item is not to be exported from the EU, then he should advise *Bonhams* immediately.

In all other instances no VAT will be charged on the *Hammer Price*, but VAT at the prevailing rate will be added to *Buyer's Premium* which will be invoiced on a VAT inclusive basis.

9. PAYMENT

It is of critical importance that you ensure that you have readily available funds to pay the *Purchase Price* and the *Buyer's Premium* (plus VAT and any other charges and *Expenses* to us) in full before making a bid for the *Lot*. If you are a successful *Bidder*, payment will be due to us by 4.30 pm on the second working day after the Sale so that all sums are cleared by the eighth working day after the Sale. Payments made by anyone other than the registered *Buyer* will not be accepted. *Bonhams* reserves the right to vary the terms of payment at any time.

Bonhams' preferred payment method is by bank transfer.

You may electronically transfer funds to our *Trust Account*. If you do so, please quote your paddle number and invoice number as the reference. Our *Trust Account* details are as follows:

Bank: National Westminster Bank Plc
Address: PO Box 4RY
250 Regent Street
London W1A 4RY
Account Name: Bonhams 1793 Limited Trust Account
Account Number: 25563009
Sort Code: 56-00-27
IBAN Number: GB 33 NWBK 560027 25563009

If paying by bank transfer, the amount received after the deduction of any bank fees and/or conversion of the currency of payment to pounds sterling must not be less than the sterling amount payable, as set out on the invoice.

Payment may also be made by one of the following methods:

Stirling personal cheque drawn on a UK branch of a bank or building society: all cheques must be cleared before you can collect your purchases and should be made payable to Bonhams 1793 Limited.

Cash: you may pay for *Lots* purchased by you at this Sale with notes or coins in the currency in which the Sale is conducted (but not any other currency) provided that the total amount payable by you in respect of all *Lots* purchased by you at the Sale does not exceed £3,000, or the equivalent in the currency in which the Sale is conducted, at the time when payment is made. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid otherwise than in coins or notes; this limit applies to both payment at our premises and direct deposit into our bank account.

Debit cards issued in the name of the Buyer (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and debit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is no limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

Payment by telephone may also be accepted up to £5,000, subject to appropriate verification procedures, although this facility is not available for first time buyers. If the amount payable by you for *Lots* exceeds that sum, the balance must be paid by other means.

Credit cards issued in the name of the Buyer (including China Union Pay (CUP) cards and credit cards issued by Visa and MasterCard only). There is a £5,000 limit on payment value if payment is made in person using Chip & Pin verification.

It may be advisable to notify your debit or credit card provider of your intended purchase in advance to reduce delays caused by us having to seek authority when you come to pay.

Note: only one debit or credit card may be used for payment of an account balance. If you have any questions with regards to card payments, please contact our Customer Services Department.

We reserve the rights to investigate and identify the source of any funds received by us, to postpone completion of the sale of any *Lot* at our discretion while we complete our investigations, and to cancel the Sale of any *Lot* if you are in breach of your warranties as *Buyer*, if we consider that such Sale would be unlawful or otherwise cause liabilities for the *Seller* or *Bonhams*, or be detrimental to *Bonhams'* reputation.

10. COLLECTION AND STORAGE

The *Buyer* of a *Lot* will not be allowed to collect it until payment in full and in cleared funds has been made (unless we have made a special arrangement with the *Buyer*). For collection and removal of purchased *Lots*, please refer to Sale Information at the front of the *Catalogue*. Our offices are open 9.00am – 5pm Monday to Friday. Details relating to the collection of a *Lot*, the storage of a *Lot* and our *Storage Contractor* after the Sale are set out in the *Catalogue*.

11. SHIPPING

For information and estimates on domestic and international shipping as well as export licenses please contact Alban Shipping on +44 (0) 1582 493 099 enquiries@albanshipping.co.uk

12. EXPORT/TRADE RESTRICTIONS

It is your sole responsibility to comply with all export and import regulations relating to your purchases and also to obtain any relevant export and/or import licence(s). Export licences are issued by Arts Council England and application forms can be obtained from its Export Licensing Unit. The detailed provisions of the export licensing arrangements can be found on the ACE website <http://www.artscouncil.org.uk/what-we-do/supporting-museums/cultural-property/export-controls/export-licensing/> or by phoning ACE on +44 (0)20 7973 5188. The need for import licences varies from country to country and you should acquaint yourself with all relevant local requirements and provisions. The refusal of any import or export licence(s) or any delay in obtaining such licence(s) shall not permit the rescission of any Sale nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*. Generally, please contact our shipping department before the Sale if you require assistance in relation to export regulations.

13. CITES REGULATIONS

Please be aware that all *Lots* marked with the symbol Y are subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU. These regulations may be found at <http://www.defra.gov.uk/ahvla-en/imports-exports/cites/> or may be requested from:

Animal Health and Veterinary Laboratories Agency (AHVLA)
Wildlife Licensing
Floor 1, Zone 17, Temple Quay House
2 The Square, Temple Quay
BRISTOL BS1 6EB
Tel: +44 (0) 117 372 8774
The refusal of any CITES licence or permit and any delay in obtaining such licences or permits shall not give rise to the rescission or cancellation of any Sale, nor allow any delay in making full payment for the *Lot*.

14. THE SELLERS AND/OR BONHAMS' LIABILITY

Other than any liability of the *Seller* to the *Buyer* of a *Lot* under the *Contract for Sale*, neither we nor the *Seller* are liable (whether in negligence or otherwise) for any error or misdescription or omission in any *Description* of a *Lot* or any *Estimate* in respect of it, whether contained in the *Catalogue* or otherwise, whether given orally or in writing and whether given before or during the Sale. Neither we nor the *Seller* will be liable for any loss of *Business*, profits, revenue or income, or for loss of reputation, or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of management or staff, or for indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise. In any circumstances where we and/or the *Seller* are liable in relation to any *Lot* or any *Description* or *Estimate* made of any *Lot*, or the conduct of any Sale in relation to any *Lot*, whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution, or for a restitutionary remedy or otherwise, our and/or the *Seller's* liability (combined, if both we and the *Seller* are liable) will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract (if any) or statutory duty or otherwise. Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) our liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or by the negligence of any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law or (v) our undertakings under paragraphs 9 (in relation to specialist *Stamp* or *Book Sales* only) and 10 of the *Buyer's Agreement*. The same applies in respect of the *Seller*, as if references to us in this paragraph were substituted with references to the *Seller*.

15. BOOKS

As stated above, all *Lots* are sold on an "as is" basis, subject to all faults, imperfections and errors of *Description* save as set out below. However, you will be entitled to reject a *Book* in the circumstances set out in paragraph 11 of the *Buyers Agreement*. Please note that *Lots* comprising printed *Books*, unframed maps and bound manuscripts are not liable to VAT on the *Buyer's Premium*.

16. CLOCKS AND WATCHES

All *Lots* are sold "as is", and the absence of any reference to the condition of a clock or watch does not imply that the *Lot* is in good condition and without defects, repairs or restorations. Most clocks and watches have been repaired in the course of their normal lifetime and may now incorporate parts not original to them. Furthermore, *Bonhams* makes no representation or warranty that any clock or watch is in working order. As clocks and watches often contain fine and complex mechanisms, *Bidders* should be aware that a general service, change of battery or further repair work, for which the *Buyer* is solely responsible, may be necessary. *Bidders* should be aware that the importation of watches such as Rolex, Frank Muller and Corum into the United States is highly restricted. These watches may not be shipped to the USA and can only be imported personally.

17. FIREARMS – PROOF, CONDITION AND CERTIFICATION

Proof of Firearms

The term "proof exemption" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House, but not proved, as either (a) it was deemed of interest and not intended for use, or (b) ammunition was not available. In either case, the firearm must be regarded as unsafe to fire unless subsequently proved. Firearms proved for Black Powder should not be used with smokeless ammunition.

The term "Certificate of Unprovability" indicates that a firearm has been examined at a Proof House and is deemed both unsuitable for proof and use. Reproof is required before any such firearm is to be used.

Guns Sold as Parts

Barrels of guns sold as parts will only be made available for sleeving and measurements once rendered unserviceable according to the Gun Barrel Proof Act of 1968 to 1978 and the Rules of Proof.

Condition of Firearms

Comment in this *Catalogue* is restricted, in general, to exceptional condition and to those defects that might affect the immediate safety of a firearm in normal use. An intending *Bidder* unable to make technical examinations and assessments is recommended to seek advice from a gunmaker or from a modern firearms specialist. All prospective *Bidders* are advised to consult the "of bore and wall-thickness measurements posted in the saleroom and available from the department. *Bidders* should note that guns are stripped only where there is a strong indication of a mechanical malfunction. Stripping is not, otherwise, undertaken. Guns intended for use should be stripped and cleaned beforehand. Hammer guns should have their rebound mechanisms checked before use. The safety mechanisms of all guns must be tested before use. All measurements are approximate.

Original Gun Specifications Derived from Gunmakers

The Sporting Gun Department endeavours to confirm a gun's original specification and date of manufacture with makers who hold their original records.

Licensing Requirements

Firearms Act 1968 as amended

Bonhams is constantly reviewing its procedures and would remind you that, in the case of firearms or shotguns subject to certification, to conform with current legislation, *Bonhams* is required to see, as appropriate, your original registered firearms dealer's certificate / shot gun certificate / firearm certificate / museum firearms licence / Section 5 authority or import licence (or details of any exemption from which you may benefit, for instance Crown servant status) for the firearm(s) you have purchased prior to taking full payment of the amount shown on your invoice. Should you not already be in possession of such an authority or exemption, you are required to initially pay a deposit of 95% of the total invoice with the balance of 5% payable on presentation of your valid certificate or licence showing your authority to hold the firearm(s) concerned.

Please be advised that if a successful *Bidder* is then unable to produce the correct paperwork, the *Lot(s)* will be reoffered by *Bonhams* in the next appropriate *Sale*, on standard terms for *Sellers*, and you will be responsible for any loss incurred by *Bonhams* on the original *Sale* to you.

In the case of RFD certificates and Section 5 authorities, we wish to keep an up-to-date copy on file. Please supply us with a Fax or photocopy. It would be helpful if you could send us an updated copy whenever your certificate or authority is renewed or changed.

Lots marked 'S1' and bearing red labels are Section 1 firearms and require a valid British Firearms certificate, RFD Licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S2' and bearing blue labels are Section 2 firearms and require a valid British Shotgun certificate, RFD licence or import licence.

Lots marked 'S5' and bearing specially marked red labels are Section 5 prohibited firearms and require a valid Section 5 Authority or import licence.

Lots marked with a 'S58' and bearing yellow labels are for obsolete calibres and no licence is required unless ammunition is held.

Unmarked *Lots* require no licence.

Please do not hesitate to contact the Modern Sporting Gun Department should you have any queries.

Taxidermy and Related Items

On behalf of the *Seller* of these articles, *Bonhams* undertakes to comply fully with Cites and DEFRA regulations. *Buyers* are advised to inform themselves of all such regulations and should expect the exportation of items to take some time to arrange.

18. FURNITURE

Upholstered Furniture

Whilst we take every care in cataloguing furniture which has been upholstered we offer no *Guarantee* as to the originality of the wood covered by fabric or upholstery.

19. JEWELLERY

Gemstones

Historically many gemstones have been subjected to a variety of treatments to enhance their appearance. Sapphires and rubies are routinely heat treated to improve their colour and clarity, similarly emeralds are frequently treated with oils or resin for the same purpose. Other treatments such as staining, irradiation or coating may have been used on other gemstones. These treatments may be permanent, whilst others may need special care or re-treatment over the years to retain their appearance. *Bidders* should be aware that *Estimates* assume that gemstones may have been subjected to such treatments. A number of laboratories issue certificates that give more detailed *Descriptions* of gemstones. However there may not be consensus between different laboratories on the degrees, or types of treatment for any particular gemstone. In the event that *Bonhams* has been given or has obtained certificates for any *Lot* in the *Sale* these certificates will be disclosed in the *Catalogue*. Although, as a matter of policy, *Bonhams* endeavours to provide certificates from recognised laboratories for certain gemstones, it is not feasible to obtain certificates for each *Lot*. In the event that no certificate is published in the *Catalogue*, *Bidders* should assume that the gemstones may have been treated. Neither *Bonhams* nor the *Seller* accepts any liability for contradictions or differing certificates obtained by *Buyers* on any *Lots* subsequent to the *Sale*.

Estimated Weights

If a stone(s) weight appears within the body of the *Description* in capital letters, the stone(s) has been unmounted and weighed by *Bonhams*. If the weight of the stone(s) is stated to be approximate and does not appear in capital letters, the stone(s) has been assessed by us within its/their settings, and the stated weight is a statement of our opinion only. This information is given as a guide and *Bidders* should satisfy themselves with regard to this information as to its accuracy.

Signatures

1. A diamond brooch, by Kutchinsky

When the maker's name appears in the title, in *Bonhams'* opinion the piece is by that maker.

2. A diamond brooch, signed Kutchinsky

Has a signature that, in *Bonhams'* opinion, is authentic but may contain gemstones that are not original, or the piece may have been altered.

3. A diamond brooch, mounted by Kutchinsky

Has been created by the jeweller, in *Bonhams'* opinion, but using stones or designs supplied by the client.

20. PHOTOGRAPHS

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

- "Bill Brandt": in our opinion a work by the artist.
- "Attributed to Bill Brandt": in our opinion probably a work by the artist, but less certainty to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription are in the artist's hand.
- "Signed and/or titled and/or dated and/or inscribed in another hand": in our opinion the signature and/or title and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.
- The date given is that of the image (negative). Where no further date is given, this indicates that the photographic print is vintage (the term "vintage" may also be included in the *Lot Description*). A vintage photograph is one which was made within approximately 5-10 years of the negative. Where a second, later date appears, this refers to the date of printing. Where the exact printing date is not known, but understood to be later, "printed later" will appear in the *Lot Description*.
- Unless otherwise specified, dimensions given are those of the piece of paper on which the image is printed, including any margins. Some photographs may appear in the *Catalogue* without margins illustrated.
- All photographs are sold unframed unless stated in the *Lot Description*.

21. PICTURES

Explanation of Catalogue Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings but are subject to the general provisions relating to *Descriptions* contained in the *Contract for Sale*:

- "Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by the artist. When the artist's forename(s) is not known, a series of asterisks, followed by the surname of the artist, whether preceded by an initial or not, indicates that in our opinion the work is by the artist named;
- "Attributed to Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion probably a work by the artist but less certainty as to authorship is expressed than in the preceding category;
- "Studio/Workshop of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by an unknown hand in a studio of the artist which may or may not have been executed under the artist's direction;
- "Circle of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a hand closely associated with a named artist but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Follower of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work by a painter working in the artist's style, contemporary or nearly contemporary, but not necessarily his pupil;
- "Manner of Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion a work in the style of the artist and of a later date;
- "After Jacopo Bassano": in our opinion, a copy of a known work of the artist;
- "Signed and/or dated and/or inscribed": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription are from the hand of the artist;
- "Bears a signature and/or date and/or inscription": in our opinion the signature and/or date and/or inscription have been added by another hand.

22. PORCELAIN AND GLASS

Damage and Restoration

For your guidance, in our *Catalogues* we attempt to detail, as far as practicable, all significant defects, cracks and restoration. Such practicable *Descriptions* of damage cannot be definitive, and in providing *Condition Reports*, we cannot *Guarantee* that there are no other defects present which have not been mentioned. *Bidders* should satisfy themselves by inspection, as to the condition of each *Lot*. Please see the *Contract for Sale* printed in this *Catalogue*. Because of the difficulty in determining whether an item of glass has been repolished, in our *Catalogues* reference is only made to visible chips and cracks. No mention is made of repolishing, severe or otherwise.

23. VEHICLES

The Veteran Car Club of Great Britain

Dating Plates and Certificates

When mention is made of a Veteran Car Club Dating Plate or Dating Certificate in this *Catalogue*, it should be borne in mind that the Veteran Car Club of Great Britain using the services of Veteran Car Company Ltd, does from time to time, review cars already dated and, in some instances, where fresh evidence becomes available, the review can result in an alteration of date. Whilst the Club and Veteran Car Company Ltd make every effort to ensure accuracy, the date shown on the Dating Plate or Dating Certificate cannot be guaranteed as correct and intending purchasers should make their own enquiries as to the date of the car.

24. WINE

Lots which are lying under Bond and those liable to VAT may not be available for immediate collection.

Examining the wines

It is occasionally possible to provide a pre-Sale tasting for larger parcels (as defined below). This is generally limited to more recent and everyday drinking wines. Please contact the department for details.

It is not our policy to inspect every unopened case. In the case of wines older than 20 years the boxes will usually have been opened and levels and appearance noted in the *Catalogue* where necessary. You should make proper allowance for variations in ullage levels and conditions of corks, capsules and labels.

Corks and Ullages

Ullage refers to the space between the base of the cork and the wine. Ullage levels for Bordeaux shaped bottles are only normally noted when below the neck and for Burgundy, Alsace, German and Cognac shaped bottles when greater than 4 centimetres (cm). Acceptable ullage levels increase with age; generally acceptable levels are as follows:

Under 15 years old – into neck or less than 4cm
15 to 30 years old – top shoulder (ts) or up to 5cm
Over 30 years old – high shoulder (hs) or up to 6cm

It should be noted that ullages may change between publication of the *Catalogue* and the *Sale* and that corks may fail as a result of transporting the wine. We will only accept responsibility for *Descriptions* of condition at the time of publication of the *Catalogue* and cannot accept responsibility for any loss resulting from failure of corks either before or after this point.

Options to buy parcels

A parcel is a number of *Lots* of identical size of the same wine, bottle size and *Description*. The *Buyer* of any of these *Lots* has the option to accept some or all of the remaining *Lots* in the parcel at the same price, although such options will be at the *Auctioneer's* sole discretion. Absentee *Bidders* are, therefore, advised to bid on the first *Lot* in a parcel.

Wines in Bond

Wines lying in Bond are marked Δ. All *Lots* sold under Bond, and which the *Buyer* wishes to remain under Bond, will be invoiced without VAT or Duty on the *Hammer Price*. If the *Buyer* wishes to take the *Lot* as Duty paid, UK Excise Duty and VAT will be added to the *Hammer Price* on the invoice.

Buyers must notify *Bonhams* at the time of the *sale* whether they wish to take their wines under Bond or Duty paid. If a *Lot* is taken under Bond, the *Buyer* will be responsible for all VAT, Duty, clearance and other charges that may be payable thereon.

Buyers outside the UK must be aware that any forwarding agent appointed to export their purchases must have a movement certificate for *Lots* to be released under Bond.

Bottling Details and Case Terms

The following terms used in the *Catalogue* have the following meanings:

CB – Château bottled
DB – Domaine bottled
EstB – Estate bottled
BB – Bordeaux bottled
BE – Belgian bottled
FB – French bottled
GB – German bottled
OB – Oporto bottled
UK – United Kingdom bottled
owc – original wooden case
iwc – individual wooden case
oc – original carton

SYMBOLS

THE FOLLOWING SYMBOLS ARE USED TO DENOTE

- Y Subject to CITES regulations when exporting these items outside the EU, see clause 13.
TP Objects displayed with a TP will be located at the Cadogan Tate warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
W Objects displayed with a w will be located in the Bonhams Warehouse and will only be available for collection from this location.
Δ Wines lying in Bond.
AR An *Additional Premium* will be payable to us by the *Buyer* to cover our *Expenses* relating to payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006. See clause 7 for details.
○ The *Seller* has been guaranteed a minimum price for the *Lot*, either by *Bonhams* or a third party. This may take the form of an irrevocable bid by a third party, who may make a financial gain on a successful *Sale* or a financial loss if unsuccessful.
▲ *Bonhams* owns the *Lot* either wholly or partially or may otherwise have an economic interest.
Φ This *Lot* contains or is made of ivory. The United States Government has banned the import of ivory into the USA.

•, †, *, G, Ω, α see clause 8, VAT, for details.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR or by email from info@bonhams.com

APPENDIX 1

CONTRACT FOR SALE

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the Sale of the Lot to you, by the setting out of different terms in the Catalogue for the Sale and/or by placing an insert in the Catalogue and/or by notices at the Sale venue and/or on Bonhams' website, and/or by oral announcements before and during the Sale at the Sale venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

Under this contract the Seller's liability in respect of the quality of the Lot, its fitness for any purpose and its conformity with any Description is limited. You are strongly advised to examine the Lot for yourself and/or obtain an independent examination of it before you buy it.

1 THE CONTRACT

- 1.1 These terms and the relevant terms for *Bidders* and *Buyers* in the *Notice to Bidders* govern the *Contract for Sale of the Lot* by the *Seller* to the *Buyer*.
- 1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 in the *Catalogue* are incorporated into this *Contract for Sale* and a separate copy can also be provided by *Bonhams* on request. Where words and phrases are used which are in the List of Definitions, they are printed in italics.
- 1.3 The *Seller* sells the *Lot* as the principal to the *Contract for Sale*, such contract being made between the *Seller* and you through *Bonhams* which acts in the sole capacity as the *Seller's* agent and not as an additional principal. However, if the *Catalogue* states that *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal, or such a statement is made by an announcement by the *Auctioneer*, or by a notice at the *Sale*, or an insert in the *Catalogue*, then *Bonhams* is the *Seller* for the purposes of this agreement.
- 1.4 The contract is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot* when it is knocked down to you.

2 SELLER'S UNDERTAKINGS

- 2.1 The *Seller* undertakes to you that:
- 2.1.1 the *Seller* is the owner of the *Lot* or is duly authorised to sell the *Lot* by the owner;
- 2.1.2 save as disclosed in the *Entry* for the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*, the *Seller* sells the *Lot* with full title guarantee or, where the *Seller* is an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator, with whatever right, title or interest he may have in the *Lot*;
- 2.1.3 except where the *Sale* is by an executor, trustee, liquidator, receiver or administrator the *Seller* is both legally entitled to sell the *Lot*, and legally capable of conferring on you quiet possession of the *Lot* and that the *Sale* conforms in every respect with the terms implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979, Sections 12(1) and 12(2) (see the Definitions and Glossary);
- 2.1.4 the *Seller* has complied with all requirements, legal or otherwise, relating to any export or import of the *Lot*, and all duties and taxes in respect of the export or import of the *Lot* have (unless stated to the contrary in the *Catalogue* or announced by the *Auctioneer*) been paid and, so far as the *Seller* is aware, all third parties have complied with such requirements in the past;
- 2.1.5 subject to any alterations expressly identified as such made by announcement or notice at the *Sale* venue or by the *Notice to Bidders* or by an insert in the *Catalogue* or on the *Bonhams* website, the *Lot* corresponds with the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*, being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters and (except for colour) with any photograph of the *Lot* in the *Catalogue*.

3 DESCRIPTIONS OF THE LOT

- 3.1 Paragraph 2.1.5 sets out what is the *Contractual Description* of the *Lot*. In particular, the *Lot* is not sold as corresponding with that part of the *Entry* in

	<p>the <i>Catalogue</i> which is not printed in bold letters, the remainder of which <i>Entry</i> merely sets out (on the <i>Seller's</i> behalf) <i>Bonhams'</i> opinion about the <i>Lot</i> and which is not part of the <i>Contractual Description</i> upon which the <i>Lot</i> is sold. Any statement or representation other than that part of the <i>Entry</i> referred to in paragraph 2.1.5 (together with any express alteration to it as referred to in paragraph 2.1.5), including any <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i>, whether made orally or in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> or on <i>Bonhams' Website</i>, or by conduct, or otherwise, and whether by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> and whether made prior to or during the <i>Sale</i>, is not part of the <i>Contractual Description</i> upon which the <i>Lot</i> is sold.</p>	<p>8.1.5 to take legal proceedings against you for any sum due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> and/or damages for breach of contract;</p> <p>8.1.6 to be paid interest on any monies due (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;</p>
<p>3.2 Except as provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> does not make or give and does not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact, or undertake any duty of care, in relation to any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Estimate</i> in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i> which may have been <i>Bonhams</i>. No such <i>Description</i> or <i>Estimate</i> is incorporated into this <i>Contract for Sale</i>.</p>	<p>7 COLLECTION OF THE LOT</p> <p>7.1 Unless otherwise agreed in writing with you by <i>Bonhams</i>, the <i>Lot</i> will be released to you or to your order only when <i>Bonhams</i> has received cleared funds to the amount of the full <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums owed by you to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i>.</p> <p>7.2 The <i>Seller</i> is entitled to withhold possession from you of any other <i>Lot</i> he has sold to you at the same or at any other <i>Sale</i> and whether currently in <i>Bonhams'</i> possession or not, until payment in full and in cleared funds of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and/or <i>Bonhams</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i>.</p>	<p>8.1.7 to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless the <i>Buyer</i> buys the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i> from the <i>Seller</i> selling in the course of a <i>Business</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to the <i>Seller</i> by himself and to his servants or agents to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal <i>Business</i> hours to take possession of the <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;</p> <p>8.1.8 to retain possession of any other property sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or any other auction or by private treaty until all sums due under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> shall have been paid in full in cleared funds;</p>
<p>4 FITNESS FOR PURPOSE AND SATISFACTORY QUALITY</p> <p>4.1 The <i>Seller</i> does not make and does not agree to make any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, guarantee, warranty, or representation of fact in relation to the satisfactory quality of the <i>Lot</i> or its fitness for any purpose.</p> <p>4.2 The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any undertaking, whether implied by the <i>Sale</i> of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise, as to the satisfactory quality of the <i>Lot</i> or its fitness for any purpose.</p>	<p>7.3 You should note that <i>Bonhams</i> has reserved the right not to release the <i>Lot</i> to you until its investigations under paragraph 3.11 of the <i>Buyers'</i> agreement set out in Appendix 2 have been completed to <i>Bonhams'</i> satisfaction.</p> <p>7.4 You will collect and remove the <i>Lot</i> at your own expense from <i>Bonhams'</i> custody and/ or control or from the <i>Storage Contractor's</i> custody in accordance with <i>Bonhams'</i> instructions or requirements.</p> <p>7.5 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i>.</p>	<p>8.1.9 to retain possession of, and on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i>, any of your other property in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> and/or of <i>Bonhams</i> (as bailee for the <i>Seller</i>) for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in satisfaction or part satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i>; and</p> <p>8.1.10 so long as such goods remain in the possession of the <i>Seller</i> or <i>Bonhams</i> as its bailee, to rescind the contract for the <i>Sale</i> of any other goods sold to you by the <i>Seller</i> at the <i>Sale</i> or at any other auction or by private treaty and apply any monies received from you in respect of such goods in part or full satisfaction of any amounts owed to the <i>Seller</i> or to <i>Bonhams</i> by you.</p>
<p>5 RISK, PROPERTY AND TITLE</p> <p>5.1 Risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier. The <i>Seller</i> will not be responsible thereafter for the <i>Lot</i> prior to you collecting it from <i>Bonhams</i> or the <i>Storage Contractor</i>, with whom you have separate contract(s) as <i>Buyer</i>. You will indemnify the <i>Seller</i> and keep the <i>Seller</i> fully indemnified from and against all claims, proceedings, costs, expenses and losses arising in respect of any injury, loss and damage caused to the <i>Lot</i> beyond 7 days from the day of the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer until you obtain full title to it.</p>	<p>7.6 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage or other charges or expenses incurred by the <i>Seller</i> if you do not remove the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with this paragraph 7 and will indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all charges, costs, including any legal costs and fees, expenses and losses suffered by the <i>Seller</i> by reason of your failure to remove the <i>Lot</i> including any charges due under any <i>Storage Contract</i>. All such sums due to the <i>Seller</i> will be payable on demand.</p> <p>8 FAILURE TO PAY FOR THE LOT</p>	<p>8.2 You agree to indemnify the <i>Seller</i> against all legal and other costs of enforcement, all losses and other expenses and costs (including any monies payable to <i>Bonhams</i> in order to obtain the release of the <i>Lot</i>) incurred by the <i>Seller</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) as a result of <i>Bonhams</i> taking steps under this paragraph 8 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 8.1.6 from the date upon which the <i>Seller</i> becomes liable to pay the same until payment by you.</p>
<p>5.2 Title to the <i>Lot</i> remains in and is retained by the <i>Seller</i> until the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums payable by you to <i>Bonhams</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> have been paid in full to, and received in cleared funds by, <i>Bonhams</i>.</p>	<p>8.1 If the <i>Purchase Price</i> for a <i>Lot</i> is not paid to <i>Bonhams</i> in full in accordance with the <i>Contract for Sale</i>, the <i>Seller</i> will be entitled, with the prior written agreement of <i>Bonhams</i> but without further notice to you, to exercise one or more of the following rights (whether through <i>Bonhams</i> or otherwise):</p>	<p>8.3 On any resale of the <i>Lot</i> under paragraph 8.1.2, the <i>Seller</i> will account to you in respect of any balance remaining from any monies received by him or on his behalf in respect of the <i>Lot</i>, after the payment of all sums due to the <i>Seller</i> and to <i>Bonhams</i>, within 28 days of receipt of such monies by him or on his behalf.</p>
<p>6 PAYMENT</p> <p>6.1 Your obligation to pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> arises when the <i>Lot</i> is knocked down to you on the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i>.</p> <p>6.2 Time will be of the essence in relation to payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> and all other sums payable by you to <i>Bonhams</i>. Unless agreed in writing with you by <i>Bonhams</i> on the <i>Seller's</i> behalf (in which case you must comply with the terms of that agreement), all such sums must be paid to <i>Bonhams</i> by you in the currency in which the <i>Sale</i> was conducted by</p>	<p>8.1.1 to terminate immediately the <i>Contract for Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> for your breach of contract;</p> <p>8.1.2 to resell the <i>Lot</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving seven days' written notice to you of the intention to resell;</p> <p>8.1.3 to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i>;</p> <p>8.1.4 to remove and store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;</p>	<p>9 THE SELLER'S LIABILITY</p> <p>9.1 The <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any injury, loss or damage caused by the <i>Lot</i> after the fall of the <i>Auctioneer's</i> hammer in respect of the <i>Lot</i>.</p> <p>9.2 Subject to paragraph 9.3 below, except for breach of the express undertaking provided in paragraph 2.1.5, the <i>Seller</i> will not be liable for any breach of any term</p>

that the *Lot* will correspond with any *Description* applied to it by or on behalf of the *Seller*, whether implied by the Sale of Goods Act 1979 or otherwise.

9.3 Unless the *Seller* sells the *Lot* in the course of a *Business* and the *Buyer* buys it as a *Consumer*,

9.3.1 the *Seller* will not be liable (whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967, or in any other way) for any lack of conformity with, or inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Entry* or *Estimate* in relation to the *Lot* made by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made in writing, including in the *Catalogue*, or on the *Website*, or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*;

9.3.2 the *Seller* will not be liable for any loss of *Business*, *Business* profits or revenue or income or for loss of reputation or for disruption to *Business* or wasted time on the part of the *Buyer* or of the *Buyer's* management or staff or, for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise;

9.3.3 in any circumstances where the *Seller* is liable to you in respect of the *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, or representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, the *Seller's* liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, restitutionary claim or otherwise.

9.4 Nothing set out in paragraphs 9.1 to 9.3 above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by the *Seller's* negligence (or any person under the *Seller's* control or for whom the *Seller* is legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which the *Seller* is liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law.

10 MISCELLANEOUS

10.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of the *Contract for Sale*.

10.2 The *Seller's* failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under the *Contract for Sale* will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of his rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect the *Seller's* ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under the *Contract for Sale*.

10.3 If either party to the *Contract for Sale* is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under the *Contract for Sale* by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial

cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 6.

10.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under the *Contract for Sale* must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission, if to the *Seller*, addressed c/o *Bonhams* at its address or fax number in the *Catalogue* (marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), and if to you to the address or fax number of the *Buyer* given in the *Bidding Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

10.5 If any term or any part of any term of the *Contract for Sale* is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

10.6 References in the *Contract for Sale* to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents and to any subsidiary of *Bonhams Holdings Limited* and to its officers, employees and agents.

10.7 The headings used in the *Contract for Sale* are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

10.8 In the *Contract for Sale* "including" means "including, without limitation".

10.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

10.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of the *Contract for Sale*.

10.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 10.12 nothing in the *Contract for Sale* confers (or purports to confer) on any person who is not a party to the *Contract for Sale* any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, the *Contract for Sale*.

10.12 Where the *Contract for Sale* confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of the *Seller*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams*, *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

11 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which the *Contract for Sale* applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes place and the *Seller* and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that the *Seller* may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

APPENDIX 2

BUYER'S AGREEMENT WITH BONHAMS

IMPORTANT: These terms may be changed in advance of the *Sale* of the *Lot* to you, by the setting out of different terms in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* and/or by placing an insert in the *Catalogue* and/or by notices at the *Sale* venue and/or by oral announcements before and during the *Sale* at the *Sale* venue. You should be alert to this possibility of changes and ask in advance of bidding if there have been any.

1 THE CONTRACT

1.1 These terms govern the contract between *Bonhams* personally and the *Buyer*, being the person to whom a *Lot* has been knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

1.2 The Definitions and Glossary contained in Appendix 3 to the *Catalogue* for the *Sale* are incorporated into this agreement and a separate copy can also be provided by us on request. Where words and phrases which are defined in the List of Definitions are used in this agreement, they are printed in italics. Reference is made in this agreement to information printed in the *Notice to Bidders*, printed in the *Catalogue* for the *Sale*, and where such information is referred to it is incorporated into this agreement.

1.3 Except as specified in paragraph 4 of the *Notice to Bidders* the *Contract for Sale* of the *Lot* between you and the *Seller* is made on the fall of the *Auctioneer's* hammer in respect of the *Lot*, when it is knocked down to you. At that moment a separate contract is also made between you and *Bonhams* on the terms in this *Buyer's Agreement*.

1.4 We act as agents for the *Seller* and are not answerable or personally responsible to you for any breach of contract or other default by the *Seller*, unless *Bonhams* sells the *Lot* as principal.

1.5 Our personal obligations to you are governed by this agreement and we agree, subject to the terms below, to the following obligations:

1.5.1 we will, until the date and time specified in the *Notice to Bidders* or otherwise notified to you, store the *Lot* in accordance with paragraph 5;

1.5.2 subject to any power of the *Seller* or us to refuse to release the *Lot* to you, we will release the *Lot* to you in accordance with paragraph 4 once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to us and the *Seller*;

1.5.3 we will provide guarantees in the terms set out in paragraphs 9 and 10.

1.6 We do not make or give and do not agree to make or give any contractual promise, undertaking, obligation, *Guarantee*, warranty, representation of fact in relation to any *Description* of the *Lot* or any *Estimate* in relation to it, nor of the accuracy or completeness of any *Description* or *Estimate* which may have been made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the *Seller* (whether made orally or in writing, including in the *Catalogue* or on *Bonhams' Website*, or by conduct, or otherwise), and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the *Sale*. No such *Description* or *Estimate* is incorporated into this agreement between you and us. Any such *Description* or *Estimate*, if made by us or on our behalf, was (unless *Bonhams* itself sells the *Lot* as principal) made as agent on behalf of the *Seller*.

2	PERFORMANCE OF THE CONTRACT FOR SALE	or terrorist financing, and that you not under investigation for neither have been charged nor convicted in connection with any criminal activity.	
	You undertake to us personally that you will observe and comply with all your obligations and undertakings to the <i>Seller</i> under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .		
3	PAYMENT AND BUYER WARRANTIES		
3.1	Unless agreed in writing between you and us or as otherwise set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , you must pay to us by not later than 4.30pm on the second working day following the <i>Sale</i> :	3.10 Where you are acting as agent for another party ("your Principal"), you undertake and warrant that:	4.5 Until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i> and any <i>Expenses</i> in full the <i>Lot</i> will either be held by us as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> or held by the <i>Storage Contractor</i> as agent on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> and ourselves on the terms contained in the <i>Storage Contract</i> .
3.1.1	the <i>Purchase Price</i> for the <i>Lot</i> ;	3.10.1 you have conducted suitable customer due diligence into your Principal under applicable Sanctions and Anti-Money Laundering laws and regulations;	
3.1.2	a <i>Buyer's Premium</i> in accordance with the rates set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> on each lot, and	3.10.2 your Principal is not a Sanctioned Party and not owned, partially owned or controlled by a Sanctioned Party, and you have no reason to suspect that your Principal has been charged or convicted with, money laundering, terrorism or other crimes;	4.6 You undertake to comply with the terms of any <i>Storage Contract</i> and in particular to pay the charges (and all costs of moving the <i>Lot</i> into storage) due under any <i>Storage Contract</i> . You acknowledge and agree that you will not be able to collect the <i>Lot</i> from the <i>Storage Contractor's</i> premises until you have paid the <i>Purchase Price</i> , any <i>Expenses</i> and all charges due under the <i>Storage Contract</i> .
3.1.3	if the <i>Lot</i> is marked [AR], an <i>Additional Premium</i> which is calculated and payable in accordance with the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> together with VAT on that sum if applicable so that all sums due to us are cleared funds by the seventh working day after the <i>Sale</i> .	3.10.3 funds used for your or your Principal's purchase are not connected with or derived from any criminal activity, including without limitation tax evasion, money laundering or terrorist financing;	4.7 You will be wholly responsible for packing, handling and transport of the <i>Lot</i> on collection and for complying with all import or export regulations in connection with the <i>Lot</i> .
3.2	You must also pay us on demand any <i>Expenses</i> payable pursuant to this agreement.	3.10.4 items purchased by you and your Principal through Bonhams are not being purchased or to be used in any way connected with or to facilitate breaches of applicable Tax, Anti-Money Laundering or Anti-Terrorism laws and regulations; and	4.8 You will be wholly responsible for any removal, storage, or other charges for any <i>Lot</i> not removed in accordance with paragraph 4.2, payable at our current rates, and any <i>Expenses</i> we incur (including any charges due under the <i>Storage Contract</i>), all of which must be paid by you on demand and in any event before any collection of the <i>Lot</i> by you or on your behalf.
3.3	All payments to us must be made in the currency in which the <i>Sale</i> was conducted, using, unless otherwise agreed by us in writing, one of the methods of payment set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> . Our invoices will only be addressed to the registered <i>Bidder</i> unless the <i>Bidder</i> is acting as an agent for a named principal and we have approved that arrangement, in which case we will address the invoice to the principal.	3.10.5 that you consent to <i>Bonhams</i> relying upon your customer due diligence, undertaking to retain records of your due diligence for at least 5 years and to make such due diligence records available for inspection by an independent auditor in the event we request you to do so.	
3.4	Unless otherwise stated in this agreement all sums payable to us will be subject to VAT at the appropriate rate and VAT will be payable by you on all such sums.	3.11 We reserve the rights to make enquiries about any person transacting with us and to identify the source of any funds received from you. In the event we have not completed our investigations in respect of anti-terrorism financing, anti-money laundering or other financial and identity checks concerning either you or the <i>Seller</i> , to our satisfaction at our discretion, we shall be entitled to retain <i>Lots</i> and/or proceeds of <i>Sale</i> , postpone or cancel any sale and to take any other actions required or permitted under applicable law, without liability to you.	5 STORING THE LOT We agree to store the <i>Lot</i> until the earlier of your removal of the <i>Lot</i> or until the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , on the Sale Information Page or at the back of the catalogue (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) and, subject to paragraphs 3, 6 and 10, to be responsible as <i>bailee</i> to you for damage to or the loss or destruction of the <i>Lot</i> (notwithstanding that it is not your property before payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i>). If you do not collect the <i>Lot</i> before the time and date set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> (or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i>) we may remove the <i>Lot</i> to another location, the details of which will usually be set out in the relevant section of the <i>Catalogue</i> . If you have not paid for the <i>Lot</i> in accordance with paragraph 3, and the <i>Lot</i> is moved to any third party's premises, the <i>Lot</i> will be held by such third party strictly to <i>Bonhams'</i> order and we will retain our lien over the <i>Lot</i> until we have been paid in full in accordance with paragraph 3.
3.5	We may deduct and retain for our own benefit from the monies paid by you to us the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , the <i>Commission</i> payable by the <i>Seller</i> in respect of the <i>Lot</i> , any <i>Expenses</i> and VAT and any interest earned and/or incurred until payment to the <i>Seller</i> .		
3.6	Time will be of the essence in relation to any payment payable to us. If you do not pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> , or any other sum due to us in accordance with this paragraph 3, we will have the rights set out in paragraph 7 below.	4 COLLECTION OF THE LOT	
3.7	Where a number of <i>Lots</i> have been knocked down to you, any monies we receive from you will be applied firstly pro-rata to pay the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i> and secondly pro-rata to pay all amounts due to <i>Bonhams</i> .	4.1 Subject to any power of the <i>Seller</i> or us to refuse to release the <i>Lot</i> to you, once you have paid to us, in cleared funds, everything due to the <i>Seller</i> and to us, and once we have completed our investigations under paragraph 3.11 we will release the <i>Lot</i> to you or as you may direct us in writing. The <i>Lot</i> will only be released on production of a buyer collection document, obtained from our cashier's office.	
3.8	You warrant that neither you nor - if you are a company, your directors, officers or your owner or their directors or shareholders - are an individual or an entity that is, or is owned or controlled by individuals or entities that are:	4.2 You must collect and remove the <i>Lot</i> at your own expense by the date and time specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , or if no date is specified, by 4.30pm on the seventh day after the <i>Sale</i> .	6 RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE LOT
3.8.1	the subject of any sanctions administered or enforced by the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control, the U.S. Department of State, the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, Her Majesty's Treasury, or other relevant sanctions authority ("Sanctions" and a "Sanctioned Party"); or	4.3 For the period referred to in paragraph 4.2, the <i>Lot</i> can be collected from the address referred to in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> for collection on the days and times specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> . Thereafter, the <i>Lot</i> may be removed elsewhere for storage and you must enquire from us as to when and where you can collect it, although this information will usually be set out in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> .	6.1 Title (ownership) in the <i>Lot</i> pass to you on payment of the <i>Purchase Price</i> to us in full in cleared funds, although we reserve the right not to release the <i>Lot</i> to you until our investigations have been completed to our satisfaction under paragraph 3.11.
3.8.2	located, organised or resident in a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of Sanctions, including without limitation, Iran, North Korea, Sudan and Syria.	4.4 If you have not collected the <i>Lot</i> by the date specified in the <i>Notice to Bidders</i> , you authorise us, acting in this instance as your agent and on your behalf, to enter into a contract (the " <i>Storage Contract</i> ") with the <i>Storage Contractor</i> for the storage of the <i>Lot</i> on the then current standard terms and conditions agreed between <i>Bonhams</i> and the <i>Storage Contractor</i> (copies of which are available on request). If the <i>Lot</i> is stored at our premises storage fees at our current daily rates (currently a minimum of £3 plus VAT per <i>Lot</i> per day) will be payable from the expiry of the period referred to in	6.2 Please note that under the <i>Contract for Sale</i> , the risk in the <i>Lot</i> passes to you after 7 days from the day upon which it is knocked down to you or upon collection of the <i>Lot</i> if earlier, and you are advised to obtain insurance in respect of the <i>Lot</i> as soon as possible after the <i>Sale</i> .
3.9	You warrant that the funds being used for your purchase have no link with criminal activity including without limitation money laundering, tax evasion		7 FAILURE TO PAY OR TO REMOVE THE LOT AND PART PAYMENTS
			7.1 If all sums payable to us are not so paid in full at the time they are due and/or the <i>Lot</i> is not removed in accordance with this agreement, we will (without further notice to you unless otherwise provided below), be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights (without prejudice to any rights we may exercise on behalf of the <i>Seller</i>):

7.1.1	to terminate this agreement immediately for your breach of contract;	7.4	We will account to you in respect of any balance we hold remaining from any monies received by us in respect of any <i>Sale</i> of the <i>Lot</i> under our rights under this paragraph 7 after the payment of all sums due to us and/or the <i>Seller</i> within 28 days of receipt by us of all such sums paid to us.	9.3.2	it can be established that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the <i>Catalogue</i> was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed.
7.1.2	to retain possession of the <i>Lot</i> ;				
7.1.3	to remove, and/or store the <i>Lot</i> at your expense;				
7.1.4	to take legal proceedings against you for payment of any sums payable to us by you (including the <i>Purchase Price</i>) and/or damages for breach of contract;	8	CLAIMS BY OTHER PERSONS IN RESPECT OF THE LOT	9.4	You authorise us to carry out such processes and tests on the <i>Lot</i> as we in our absolute discretion consider necessary to satisfy ourselves that the <i>Lot</i> is or is not a <i>Forgery</i> .
7.1.5	to be paid interest on any monies due to us (after as well as before judgement or order) at the annual rate of 5% per annum above the base lending rate of National Westminster Bank Plc from time to time to be calculated on a daily basis from the date upon which such monies become payable until the date of actual payment;	8.1	Whenever it becomes apparent to us that the <i>Lot</i> is the subject of a claim by someone other than you and other than the <i>Seller</i> (or that such a claim can reasonably be expected to be made), we may, at our absolute discretion, deal with the <i>Lot</i> in any manner which appears to us to recognise the legitimate interests of ourselves and the other parties involved and lawfully to protect our position and our legitimate interests. Without prejudice to the generality of the discretion and by way of example, we may:	9.5	If we are satisfied that a <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> we will (as principal) purchase the <i>Lot</i> from you and you will transfer the title to the <i>Lot</i> in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims, in accordance with the provisions of Sections 12(1) and 12(2) of the Sale of Goods Act 1979 and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the <i>Purchase Price</i> , <i>Buyer's Premium</i> , <i>VAT</i> and <i>Expenses</i> paid by you in respect of the <i>Lot</i> .
7.1.6	to repossess the <i>Lot</i> (or any part thereof) which has not become your property, and for this purpose (unless you buy the <i>Lot</i> as a <i>Consumer</i>) you hereby grant an irrevocable licence to us, by ourselves, our servants or agents, to enter upon all or any of your premises (with or without vehicles) during normal business hours to take possession of any <i>Lot</i> or part thereof;	8.1.1	retain the <i>Lot</i> to investigate any question raised or reasonably expected by us to be raised in relation to the <i>Lot</i> ; and/or	9.6	The benefit of paragraph 9 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you.
7.1.7	to sell the <i>Lot Without Reserve</i> by auction, private treaty or any other means on giving you three months' written notice of our intention to do so;	8.1.2	deliver the <i>Lot</i> to a person other than you; and/or	9.7	If you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the <i>Lot</i> , all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.
7.1.8	to retain possession of any of your other property in our possession for any purpose (including, without limitation, other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) until all sums due to us have been paid in full;	8.1.3	commence interpleader proceedings or seek any other order of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and/or	9.8	Paragraph 9 does not apply to a <i>Lot</i> made up of or including a Chinese painting or Chinese paintings, a motor vehicle or motor vehicles, a <i>Stamp</i> or <i>Stamps</i> or a <i>Book</i> or <i>Books</i> .
7.1.9	to apply any monies received from you for any purpose whether at the time of your default or at any time thereafter in payment or part payment of any sums due to us by you under this agreement;	8.1.4	require an indemnity and/or security from you in return for pursuing a course of action agreed to by you.	10	OUR LIABILITY
7.1.10	on three months' written notice to sell, <i>Without Reserve</i> , any of your other property in our possession or under our control for any purpose (including other goods sold to you or with us for <i>Sale</i>) and to apply any monies due to you as a result of such <i>Sale</i> in payment or part payment of any amounts owed to us;	8.2	The discretion referred to in paragraph 8.1:	10.1	We will not be liable whether in negligence, other tort, breach of contract or statutory duty or in restitution or under the Misrepresentation Act 1967 or in any other way for lack of conformity with or any inaccuracy, error, misdescription or omission in any <i>Description</i> of the <i>Lot</i> or any <i>Entry</i> or <i>Estimate</i> in respect of it, made by us or on our behalf or by or on behalf of the <i>Seller</i> (whether made in writing, including in the <i>Catalogue</i> , or on the <i>Bonhams' Website</i> , or orally, or by conduct or otherwise) and whether made before or after this agreement or prior to or during the <i>Sale</i> .
7.1.11	refuse to allow you to register for a future <i>Sale</i> or to reject a bid from you at any future <i>Sale</i> or to require you to pay a deposit before any bid is accepted by us at any future <i>Sale</i> in which case we will be entitled to apply such deposit in payment or part payment, as the case may be, of the <i>Purchase Price</i> of any <i>Lot</i> of which you are the <i>Buyer</i> .	8.2.1	may be exercised at any time during which we have actual or constructive possession of the <i>Lot</i> , or at any time after such possession, where the cessation of such possession has occurred by reason of any decision, order or ruling of any court, mediator, arbitrator or government body; and	10.2	Our duty to you while the <i>Lot</i> is at your risk and/or your property and in our custody and/or control is to exercise reasonable care in relation to it, but we will not be responsible for damage to the <i>Lot</i> or to other persons or things caused by:
7.1.12	having made reasonable efforts to inform you, to release your name and address to the <i>Seller</i> , so they might take appropriate steps to recover the amounts due and legal costs associated with such steps.	8.2.2	will not be exercised unless we believe that there exists a serious prospect of a good arguable case in favour of the claim.	10.2.1	handling the <i>Lot</i> if it was affected at the time of <i>Sale</i> to you by woodworm and any damage is caused as a result of it being affected by woodworm; or
7.2	You agree to indemnify us against all legal and other costs, all losses and all other <i>Expenses</i> (whether or not court proceedings will have been issued) incurred by us as a result of our taking steps under this paragraph 7 on a full indemnity basis together with interest thereon (after as well as before judgement or order) at the rate specified in paragraph 7.1.5 from the date upon which we become liable to pay the same until payment by you.	9	FORGERIES	10.2.2	changes in atmospheric pressure; nor will we be liable for:
7.3	If you pay us only part of the sums due to us such payment shall be applied firstly to the <i>Purchase Price</i> of the <i>Lot</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata towards the <i>Purchase Price</i> of each <i>Lot</i>) and secondly to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> (or where you have purchased more than one <i>Lot</i> pro-rata to the <i>Buyer's Premium</i> on each <i>Lot</i>) and thirdly to any other sums due to us.	9.1	We undertake a personal responsibility for any <i>Forgery</i> in accordance with the terms of this paragraph 9.	10.2.3	damage to tension stringed musical instruments; or
		9.2	Paragraph 9 applies only if:	10.2.4	damage to gilded picture frames, plaster picture frames or picture frame glass; and if the <i>Lot</i> is or becomes dangerous, we may dispose of it without notice to you in advance in any manner we think fit and we will be under no liability to you for doing so.
		9.2.1	your name appears as the named person to whom the original invoice was made out by us in respect of the <i>Lot</i> and that invoice has been paid; and	10.3.1	We will not be liable to you for any loss of <i>Business</i> , <i>Business</i> profits, revenue or income or for loss of <i>Business</i> reputation or for disruption to <i>Business</i> or wasted time on the part of the <i>Buyer's</i> management or staff or, if you are buying the <i>Lot</i> in the course of a <i>Business</i> , for any indirect losses or consequential damages of any kind, irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of the loss or damage alleged to be suffered, and irrespective of whether the said loss or damage is caused by or claimed in respect of any negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.
		9.2.2	you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the <i>Lot</i> is or may be a <i>Forgery</i> , and in any event within one year after the <i>Sale</i> , that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> ; and		
		9.2.3	within one month after such notification has been given, you return the <i>Lot</i> to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the <i>Sale</i> , accompanied by written evidence that the <i>Lot</i> is a <i>Forgery</i> and details of the <i>Sale</i> and <i>Lot</i> number sufficient to identify the <i>Lot</i> .		
		9.3	Paragraph 9 will not apply in respect of a <i>Forgery</i> if:		
		9.3.1	the <i>Entry</i> in relation to the <i>Lot</i> contained in the <i>Catalogue</i> reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion or reflected the then current opinion of an expert acknowledged to be a leading expert in the relevant field; or		

10.3.2 Unless you buy the *Lot* as a *Consumer*, in any circumstances where we are liable to you in respect of a *Lot*, or any act, omission, statement, representation in respect of it, or this agreement or its performance, and whether in damages, for an indemnity or contribution or for a restitutionary remedy or in any way whatsoever, our liability will be limited to payment of a sum which will not exceed by way of maximum the amount of the *Purchase Price* of the *Lot* plus *Buyer's Premium* (less any sum you may be entitled to recover from the *Seller*) irrespective in any case of the nature, volume or source of any loss or damage alleged to be suffered or sum claimed as due, and irrespective of whether the liability arises from negligence, other tort, breach of contract, statutory duty, bailee's duty, a restitutionary claim or otherwise.

You may wish to protect yourself against loss by obtaining insurance.

10.4 Nothing set out above will be construed as excluding or restricting (whether directly or indirectly) any person's liability or excluding or restricting any person's rights or remedies in respect of (i) fraud, or (ii) death or personal injury caused by our negligence (or any person under our control or for whom we are legally responsible), or (iii) acts or omissions for which we are liable under the Occupiers Liability Act 1957, or (iv) any other liability to the extent the same may not be excluded or restricted as a matter of law, or (v) under our undertaking in paragraph 9 of these conditions.

11 BOOKS MISSING TEXT OR ILLUSTRATIONS

Where the *Lot* is made up wholly of a *Book* or *Books* and any *Book* does not contain text or illustrations (in either case referred to as a "non-conforming *Lot*"), we undertake a personal responsibility for such a non-conforming *Lot* in accordance with the terms of this paragraph, if:

the original invoice was made out by us to you in respect of the *Lot* and that invoice has been paid; and

you notify us in writing as soon as reasonably practicable after you have become aware that the *Lot* is or may be a non-conforming *Lot*, and in any event within 20 days after the *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*; and

within 20 days of the date of the relevant *Sale* (or such longer period as we may agree in writing) you return the *Lot* to us in the same condition as it was at the time of the *Sale*, accompanied by written evidence that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* and details of the *Sale* and *Lot* number sufficient to identify the *Lot*.

but not if:

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* indicates that the rights given by this paragraph do not apply to it; or

the *Entry* in the *Catalogue* in respect of the *Lot* reflected the then accepted general opinion of scholars and experts or fairly indicated that there was a conflict of such opinion; or

it can be established that the *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot* only by means of a process not generally accepted for use until after the date on which the *Catalogue* was published or by means of a process which it was unreasonable in all the circumstances for us to have employed; or

the *Lot* comprises atlases, maps, autographs, manuscripts, extra illustrated books, music or periodical publications; or

the *Lot* was listed in the *Catalogue* under "collections" or "collections and various" or the *Lot* was stated in the *Catalogue* to comprise or contain a collection, issue or *Books* which are undescribed or the missing text or illustrations are referred to or the relevant parts of the *Book* contain blanks, half titles or advertisements.

If we are reasonably satisfied that a *Lot* is a non-conforming *Lot*, we will (as principal) purchase the *Lot* from you and you will transfer the title to the *Lot* in question to us, with full title guarantee, free from any liens, charges, encumbrances and adverse claims and we will pay to you an amount equal to the sum of the *Purchase Price* and *Buyer's Premium* paid by you in respect of the *Lot*.

The benefit of paragraph 10 is personal to, and incapable of assignment by, you and if you sell or otherwise dispose of your interest in the *Lot*, all rights and benefits under this paragraph will cease.

12 MISCELLANEOUS

12.1 You may not assign either the benefit or burden of this agreement.

12.2 Our failure or delay in enforcing or exercising any power or right under this agreement will not operate or be deemed to operate as a waiver of our rights under it except to the extent of any express waiver given to you in writing. Any such waiver will not affect our ability subsequently to enforce any right arising under this agreement.

12.3 If either party to this agreement is prevented from performing that party's respective obligations under this agreement by circumstances beyond its reasonable control or if performance of its obligations would by reason of such circumstances give rise to a significantly increased financial cost to it, that party will not, for so long as such circumstances prevail, be required to perform such obligations. This paragraph does not apply to the obligations imposed on you by paragraph 3.

12.4 Any notice or other communication to be given under this agreement must be in writing and may be delivered by hand or sent by first class post or air mail or fax transmission (if to *Bonhams* marked for the attention of the Company Secretary), to the address or fax number of the relevant party given in the *Contract Form* (unless notice of any change of address is given in writing). It is the responsibility of the sender of the notice or communication to ensure that it is received in a legible form within any applicable time period.

12.5 If any term or any part of any term of this agreement is held to be unenforceable or invalid, such unenforceability or invalidity will not affect the enforceability and validity of the remaining terms or the remainder of the relevant term.

12.6 References in this agreement to *Bonhams* will, where appropriate, include reference to *Bonhams'* officers, employees and agents.

12.7 The headings used in this agreement are for convenience only and will not affect its interpretation.

12.8 In this agreement "including" means "including, without limitation".

12.9 References to the singular will include reference to the plural (and vice versa) and reference to any one gender will include reference to the other genders.

12.10 Reference to a numbered paragraph is to a paragraph of this agreement.

12.11 Save as expressly provided in paragraph 12.12 nothing in this agreement confers (or purports to

confer) on any person who is not a party to this agreement any benefit conferred by, or the right to enforce any term of, this agreement.

12.12 Where this agreement confers an immunity from, and/or an exclusion or restriction of, the responsibility and/or liability of *Bonhams*, it will also operate in favour and for the benefit of *Bonhams'* holding company and the subsidiaries of such holding company and the successors and assigns of *Bonhams* and of such companies and of any officer, employee and agent of *Bonhams* and such companies, each of whom will be entitled to rely on the relevant immunity and/or exclusion and/or restriction within and for the purposes of Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999, which enables the benefit of a contract to be extended to a person who is not a party to the contract, and generally at law.

13 GOVERNING LAW

All transactions to which this agreement applies and all connected matters will be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of that part of the United Kingdom where the *Sale* takes (or is to take) place and we and you each submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of that part of the United Kingdom, save that we may bring proceedings against you in any other court of competent jurisdiction to the extent permitted by the laws of the relevant jurisdiction. *Bonhams* has a complaints procedure in place.

DATA PROTECTION – USE OF YOUR INFORMATION

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our *Website* www.bonhams.com or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR, United Kingdom or by email from info@bonhams.com.

APPENDIX 3

DEFINITIONS AND GLOSSARY

Where these Definitions and Glossary are incorporated, the following words and phrases used have (unless the context otherwise requires) the meanings given to them below. The Glossary is to assist you to understand words and phrases which have a specific legal meaning with which you may not be familiar.

LIST OF DEFINITIONS

"**Additional Premium**" a premium, calculated in accordance with the *Notice to Bidders*, to cover *Bonhams'* Expenses relating to the payment of royalties under the Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006 which is payable by the *Buyer* to *Bonhams* on any *Lot* marked [AR] which sells for a *Hammer Price* which together with the *Buyer's Premium* (but excluding any VAT) equals or exceeds 1000 euros (converted into the currency of the *Sale* using the European Central Bank Reference rate prevailing on the date of the *Sale*).

"**Auctioneer**" the representative of *Bonhams* conducting the *Sale*.

"**Bidder**" Any person considering, attempting or making a Bid, including those who have completed a *Bidding Form*.

"**Bidding Form**" our Bidding Registration Form, our Absentee Bidding Form or our Telephone Bidding Form.

"**Bonhams**" *Bonhams* 1793 Limited or its successors or assigns. *Bonhams* is also referred to in the *Buyer's Agreement*, the Conditions of Business and the *Notice to Bidders* by the words "we", "us" and "our".

"**Book**" a printed *Book* offered for *Sale* at a specialist *Book Sale*.

"**Business**" includes any trade, *Business* and profession.

"**Buyer**" the person to whom a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*. The *Buyer* is also referred to in the *Contract for Sale* and the *Buyer's Agreement* by the words "you" and "your".

"Buyer's Agreement" the contract entered into by *Bonhams* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 2 in the *Catalogue*).

"Buyer's Premium" the sum calculated on the *Hammer Price* at the rates stated in the *Notice to Bidders*.

"Catalogue" the *Catalogue* relating to the relevant *Sale*, including any representation of the *Catalogue* published on our *Website*.

"Commission" the *Commission* payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* calculated at the rates stated in the *Contract Form*.

"Condition Report" a report on the physical condition of a *Lot* provided to a *Bidder* or potential *Bidder* by *Bonhams* on behalf of the *Seller*.

"Conditions of Sale" the *Notice to Bidders*, *Contract for Sale*, *Buyer's Agreement* and *Definitions* and *Glossary*.

"Consignment Fee" a fee payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* calculated at rates set out in the *Conditions of Business*.

"Consumer" a natural person who is acting for the relevant purpose outside his trade, *Business* or profession.

"Contract Form" the *Contract Form*, or vehicle *Entry* form, as applicable, signed by or on behalf of the *Seller* listing the *Lots* to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Contract for Sale" the *Sale* contract entered into by the *Seller* with the *Buyer* (see Appendix 1 in the *Catalogue*).

"Contractual Description" the only *Description* of the *Lot* (being that part of the *Entry* about the *Lot* in the *Catalogue* which is in bold letters, any photograph (except for the colour) and the contents of any *Condition Report*) to which the *Seller* undertakes in the *Contract of Sale* the *Lot* corresponds.

"Description" any statement or representation in any way descriptive of the *Lot*, including any statement or representation relating to its authorship, attribution, condition, provenance, authenticity, style, period, age, suitability, quality, origin, value, estimated selling price (including the *Hammer Price*).

"Entry" a written statement in the *Catalogue* identifying the *Lot* and its *Lot* number which may contain a *Description* and illustration(s) relating to the *Lot*.

"Estimate" a statement of our opinion of the range within which the hammer is likely to fall.

"Expenses" charges and *Expenses* paid or payable by *Bonhams* in respect of the *Lot* including legal *Expenses*, banking charges and *Expenses* incurred as a result of an electronic transfer of money, charges and *Expenses* for loss and damage cover, insurance, *Catalogue* and other reproductions and illustrations, any customs duties, advertising, packing or shipping costs, reproductions rights' fees, taxes, levies, costs of testing, searches or enquiries, preparation of the *Lot* for *Sale*, storage charges, removal charges, removal charges or costs of collection from the *Seller* as the *Seller's* agents or from a defaulting *Buyer*, plus *VAT* if applicable.

"Forgery" an imitation intended by the maker or any other person to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, authenticity, style, date, age, period, provenance, culture, source or composition, which at the date of the *Sale* had a value materially less than it would have had if the *Lot* had not been such an imitation, and which is not stated to be such an imitation in any description of the *Lot*. A *Lot* will not be a *Forgery* by reason of any damage to, and/or restoration and/or modification work (including repainting or over painting) having been carried out on the *Lot*, where that damage, restoration or modification work (as the case may be) does not substantially affect the identity of the *Lot* as one conforming to the *Description* of the *Lot*.

"Guarantee" the obligation undertaken personally by *Bonhams* to the *Buyer* in respect of any *Forgery* and, in the case of specialist *Stamp Sales* and/or specialist *Book Sales*, a *Lot* made up of a *Stamp* or *Stamps* or a *Book* or *Books* as set out in the *Buyer's Agreement*.

"Hammer Price" the price in the currency in which the *Sale* is conducted at which a *Lot* is knocked down by the *Auctioneer*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty" means the warranty described in paragraph 8.2 of the *Conditions of Business*.

"Loss and Damage Warranty Fee" means the fee described in paragraph 8.2.3 of the *Conditions of Business*.

"Lot" any item consigned to *Bonhams* with a view to its *Sale* at auction or by private treaty (and reference to any *Lot* will include, unless the context otherwise requires, reference to individual items comprised in a group of two or more items offered for *Sale* as one *Lot*).

"Motoring Catalogue Fee" a fee payable by the *Seller* to *Bonhams* in consideration of the additional work undertaken by *Bonhams* in respect of the cataloguing of motor vehicles and in respect of the promotion of *Sales* of motor vehicles.

"New Bond Street" means *Bonhams'* saleroom at 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR.

"Notional Charges" the amount of *Commission* and *VAT* which would have been payable if the *Lot* had been sold at the *Notional Price*.

"Notional Fee" the sum on which the *Consignment Fee* payable to *Bonhams* by the *Seller* is based and which is calculated according to the formula set out in the *Conditions of Business*.

"Notional Price" the latest in time of the average of the high and low *Estimates* given by us to you or stated in the *Catalogue* or, if no such *Estimates* have been given or stated, the *Reserve* applicable to the *Lot*.

"Notice to Bidders" the notice printed at the back or front of our *Catalogues*.

"Purchase Price" the aggregate of the *Hammer Price* and *VAT* on the *Hammer Price* (where applicable), the *Buyer's Premium* and *VAT* on the *Buyer's Premium* and any *Expenses*.

"Reserve" the minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

"Sale" the auction *Sale* at which a *Lot* is to be offered for *Sale* by *Bonhams*.

"Sale Proceeds" the net amount due to the *Seller* from the *Sale* of a *Lot*, being the *Hammer Price* less the *Commission*, any *VAT* chargeable thereon, *Expenses* and any other amount due to us in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.

"Seller" the person who offers the *Lot* for *Sale* named on the *Contract Form*. Where the person so named identifies on the form another person as acting as his agent, or where the person named on the *Contract Form* acts as an agent for a principal (whether such agency is disclosed to *Bonhams* or not), "*Seller*" includes both the agent and the principal who shall be jointly and severally liable as such. The *Seller* is also referred to in the *Conditions of Business* by the words "you" and "your".

"Specialist Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a specialist on the *Lot*.

"Stamp" means a postage *Stamp* offered for *Sale* at a *Specialist Stamp Sale*.

"Standard Examination" a visual examination of a *Lot* by a non-specialist member of *Bonhams'* staff.

"Storage Contract" means the contract described in paragraph 8.3.3 of the *Conditions of Business* or paragraph 4.4 of the *Buyer's Agreement* (as appropriate).

"Storage Contractor" means the company identified as such in the *Catalogue*.

"Terrorism" means any act or threatened act of terrorism, whether any person is acting alone or on behalf of or in connection with any organisation(s) and/or government(s), committed for political, religious or ideological or similar purposes including, but not limited to, the intention to influence any government and/or put the public or any section of the public into fear.

"Trust Account" the bank account of *Bonhams* into which all sums received in respect of the *Purchase Price* of any *Lot* will be paid, such account to be a distinct and separate account to *Bonhams'* normal business bank account.

"VAT" value added tax at the prevailing rate at the date of the *Sale* in the United Kingdom.

"Website" *Bonhams Website* at www.bonhams.com

"Withdrawal Notice" the *Seller's* written notice to *Bonhams* revoking *Bonhams'* instructions to sell a *Lot*.

"Without Reserve" where there is no minimum price at which a *Lot* may be sold (whether at auction or by private treaty).

GLOSSARY

The following expressions have specific legal meanings with which you may not be familiar. The following glossary is intended to give you an understanding of those expressions but is not intended to limit their legal meanings:

"artist's resale right": the right of the creator of a work of art to receive a payment on *Sales* of that work subsequent to the original *Sale* of that work by the creator of it as set out in the *Artists Resale Right Regulations 2006*.

"bailee": a person to whom goods are entrusted.

"indemnity": an obligation to put the person who has the benefit of the indemnity in the same position in which he would have been, had the circumstances giving rise to the indemnity not arisen and the expression "indemnity" is construed accordingly.

"interpleader proceedings": proceedings in the Courts to determine ownership or rights over a *Lot*.

"knocked down": when a *Lot* is sold to a *Bidder*, indicated by the fall of the hammer at the *Sale*.

"lien": a right for the person who has possession of the *Lot* to retain possession of it.

"risk": the possibility that a *Lot* may be lost, damaged, destroyed, stolen, or deteriorate in condition or value.

"title": the legal and equitable right to the ownership of a *Lot*.

"tort": a legal wrong done to someone to whom the wrong doer has a duty of care.

SALE OF GOODS ACT 1979

The following is an extract from the *Sale of Goods Act 1979*:

"Section 12 Implied terms about title, etc

- (1) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is an implied term on the part of the seller that in the case of a sale he has a right to sell the goods, and in the case of an agreement to sell he will have such a right at the time when the property is to pass.
 - (2) In a contract of sale, other than one to which subsection (3) below applies, there is also an implied term that-
 - (a) the goods are free, and will remain free until the time when the property is to pass, from any charge or encumbrance not disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made, and
 - (b) the buyer will enjoy quiet possession of the goods except in so far as it may be disturbed by the owner or other person entitled to the benefit of any charge or encumbrance so disclosed or known.
 - (3) This subsection applies to a contract of sale in the case of which there appears from the contract or is to be inferred from its circumstances an intention that the seller should transfer only such title as he or a third person may have.
 - (4) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is an implied term that all charges or encumbrances known to the seller and not known to the buyer have been disclosed to the buyer before the contract is made.
 - (5) In a contract to which subsection (3) above applies there is also an implied term that none of the following will disturb the buyer's quiet possession of the goods, namely:
 - (a) the seller;
 - (b) in a case where the parties to the contract intend that the seller should transfer only such title as a third person may have, that person;
 - (c) anyone claiming through or under the seller or that third person otherwise than under a charge or encumbrance disclosed or known to the buyer before the contract is made.
- (5A) As regards England and Wales and Northern Ireland, the term implied by subsection (1) above is a condition and the terms implied by subsections (2), (4) and (5) above are warranties."

Bonhams Specialist Departments

19th Century Paintings

London
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108

20th Century British Art

London
Matthew Bradbury
+44 20 7468 8295

20th Century Fine Art

San Francisco
Sonja Moro
+1 415 694 9002

Aboriginal Art

Australia
Francesca Cavazzini
+61 2 8412 2222

African, Oceanic & Pre-Columbian Art

Los Angeles
Fredric W. Backlar
+1 323 436 5416 •

American Paintings

New York
Jennifer Jacobsen
+1 917 206 1699

Antiquities

London
Francesca Hickin
+44 20 7468 8226

Antique Arms & Armour

London
David Williams
+44 20 7393 3807

Art Collections, Estates & Valuations

London
Harvey Cammell
+44 (0) 20 7468 8340
New York
Sherri Cohen
+1 917 206 1671
Los Angeles
Leslie Wright
+1 323 436 5408
Joseph Francaviglia
+1 323 436 5443
Lydia Ganley
+1 323 436 4496
San Francisco
Victoria Richardson
+1 415 503 3207
Celeste Smith
+1 415 503 3214

Australian Art

Australia
Merryn Schriever
+61 2 8412 2222 Alex Clark
+61 3 8640 4088

Australian Colonial Furniture and Australiana

+61 2 8412 2222

Books, Maps & Manuscripts

London
Matthew Haley
+44 20 7393 3817
New York
Ian Ehling
+1 212 644 9094 Darren Sutherland
+1 212 461 6531

Los Angeles

Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442

San Francisco

Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

British & European Glass

London
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

British Ceramics

London
John Sandon
+44 20 7468 8244

California & Western Paintings & Sculpture

Los Angeles
Scot Levitt
+1 323 436 5425
Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415
San Francisco
Aaron Bastian
+1 415 503 3241

Carpets

London
Helena Gumley-Mason
+44 20 8393 2615

Chinese & Asian Art

London
Asaph Hyman
+44 20 7468 5888
Rosangela Assennato
+44 20 7393 3883
Edinburgh
Ian Glennie
+44 131 240 2299
New York
Bruce MacLaren
+1 917 206 1677
Los Angeles
Rachel Du
+1 323 436 5587
San Francisco
Dessa Goddard
+1 415 503 3333
Hong Kong
Xibo Wang
+852 3607 0010
Sydney
Yvett Klein
+61 2 8412 2231

Chinese Paintings

Hong Kong
Iris Miao,
+852 3607 0011

Clocks

London
James Stratton
+44 20 7468 8364
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Coins & Medals

London
John Millensted
+44 20 7393 3914
Los Angeles
Paul Song
+1 323 436 5455

Entertainment Memorabilia

London
Katherine Schofield
+44 20 7393 3871
Los Angeles
Catherine Williamson
+1 323 436 5442
Dana Hawkes
+1 978 283 1518

European Ceramics

London
Sebastian Kuhn
+44 20 7468 8384

European Paintings

London
Charles O' Brien
+44 20 7468 8360
New York
Madalina Lazen
+1 212 644 9108
Los Angeles
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488
Rocco Rich
+1 323 436 5410

European Sculptures & Works of Art

London
Michael Lake
+44 20 8963 6813

Furniture and Decorative Art

London
Thomas Moore
+44 20 8963 2816
Los Angeles
Angela Past
+1 323 436 5422
Anna Hicks
+1 323 436 5463
San Francisco
Jeffrey Smith
+1 415 215 7385

Greek Art

London
Anastasia Orfanidou
+44 20 7468 8356

Golf Sporting Memorabilia

Edinburgh
Kevin McGimpsey
+44 131 240 2296
Hamish Wilson
+44 131 240 0916

Irish Art

London
Penny Day
+44 20 7468 8366

Impressionist & Modern Art

London
India Phillips
+44 20 7468 8328
New York
Caitlyn Pickens
+1 212 644 9135
Los Angeles
Kathy Wong
+1 323 436 5415

Indian, Himalayan & Southeast Asian Art

New York
Mark Rasmussen
+1 917 206 1688
Hong Kong
Edward Wilkinson
+852 2918 4321

Islamic & Indian Art

London
Oliver White
+44 20 7468 8303

Japanese Art

London
Suzannah Yip
+44 20 7468 8368
New York
Jeff Olson
+1 212 461 6516

Jewellery

London
Jean Ghika
+44 20 7468 8282
Emily Barber
+44 20 7468 8284
New York
Brett O'Connor
+1 212 461 6525
Caroline Morrissey
+1 212 644 9046
Camille Barbier
+1 212 644 9035
Los Angeles
Emily Waterfall
+1 323 436 5426
San Francisco
Shannon Beck
+1 415 503 3306
Hong Kong
Paul Redmayne
+852 3607 0006

Marine Art

London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

Mechanical Music

London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872

**Modern & Contemporary
African Art**

London
Giles Peppiatt
+ 44 20 7468 8355
New York
Hayley Grundy
+1 917 206 1624

**Modern & Contemporary
Middle Eastern Art**

London
Nima Sagharchi
+44 20 7468 8342

**Modern & Contemporary
South Asian Art**

London
Tahmina Ghaffar
+44 207 468 8382

**Modern Decorative
Art + Design**

London
Mark Oliver
+44 20 7393 3856
New York
Benjamin Walker
+1 212 710 1306
Dan Tolson
+1 917 206 1611
Los Angeles
Jason Stein
+1 323 436 5466

Motor Cars

London
Tim Schofield
+44 20 7468 5804
New York
Rupert Banner
+1 212 461 6515
Eric Minoff
1 917 206 1630
Evan Ide
+1 917 340 4657
Los Angeles
Jakob Greisen
+1 415 503 3284
Michael Caimano
+1 929 666 2243
San Francisco
Mark Osborne
+1 415 503 3353
Europe
Phillip Kantor
+32 476 879 471

Automobilia

London
Toby Wilson
+44 20 8963 2842
Adrian Pipiros
+44 20 8963 2840

Motorcycles

London
Ben Walker
+44 20 8963 2819
James Stensel
+44 20 8963 2818
Los Angeles
Craig Mallery
+1 323 436 5470

Museum Services

San Francisco
Laura King Pfaff
+1 415 503 3210

Native American Art

San Francisco
Ingmars Lindbergs
+1 415 503 3393

Natural History

Los Angeles
Claudia Florian
+1 323 436 5437
Thomas E. Lindgren
+1 310 469 8567 •

Old Master Pictures

London
Andrew Mckenzie
+44 20 7468 8261
Los Angeles
Mark Fisher
+1 323 436 5488

Orientalist Art

London
Charles O'Brien
+44 20 7468 8360

Photography

New York
Laura Paterson
+1 917 206 1653
Los Angeles & San Francisco
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 436 5435
+1 415 503 3259

**Post-War and
Contemporary Art**

London
Ralph Taylor
+44 20 7447 7403
New York
Muys Sniijders,
+212 644 9020
Jacqueline Towers-Perkins,
+1 212 644 9039
Lisa De Simone,
+1 917 206 1607
Los Angeles
Sharon Squires
+1 323 436 5404
Laura Bjorstad
+1 323 436 5446

Prints and Multiples

London
Lucia Tro Santafe
+44 20 7468 8262
New York
Deborah Ripley
+1 212 644 9059
Los Angeles
Morisa Rosenberg
+1 323 447 9374

Russian Art

London
Daria Khristova
+44 20 7468 8334
New York
Yelena Harbick
+1 212 644 9136

Scientific Instruments

London
Jon Baddeley
+44 20 7393 3872
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530

Scottish Pictures

Edinburgh
Chris Brickley
+44 131 240 2297

Silver & Gold Boxes

London
Ellis Finch
+44 20 7393 3973

Sporting Guns

London
Patrick Hawes
+44 20 7393 3815

Space History

San Francisco
Adam Stackhouse
+1 415 503 3266

Travel Pictures

London
Veronique Scorer
+44 20 7393 3962

**Watches &
Wristwatches**

London
Jonathan Darracott
+44 20 7447 7412
New York
Jonathan Snellenburg
+1 212 461 6530
Hong Kong
Tim Bourne
+852 3607 0021

Whisky

Edinburgh
Martin Green
+44 131 225 2266
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Wine

London
Richard Harvey
+44 20 7468 5811
San Francisco
Christine Ballard
+1 415 503 3221
Hong Kong
Daniel Lam
+852 2918 4321

Client Services Departments**U.S.A.****San Francisco**

(415) 861 7500
(415) 861 8951 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Los Angeles

(323) 850 7500
(323) 850 6090 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

New York

(212) 644 9001
(212) 644 9009 fax
Monday - Friday, 9am to 5pm

Toll Free

(800) 223 2854

U.K.

Monday to Friday 8.30 to 6.00 +44
(0) 20 7447 7447

Bids

+44 (0) 20 7447 7447
+44 (0) 20 7447 7401 fax
To bid via the internet please visit
bonhams.com

• Indicates independent contractor

Bonhams Global Network

International Salerooms

London

101 New Bond Street
London W1S 1SR
+44 20 7447 7447
+44 20 7447 7400 fax

New York

580 Madison Avenue
New York, NY
10022
+1 (212) 644 9001
+1 (212) 644 9007 fax

Hong Kong

Suite 2001
One Pacific Place
88 Queensway
Admiralty
Hong Kong
+852 2918 4321
+852 2918 4320 fax

London

Montpelier Street London
SW7 1HH
+44 20 7393 3900
+44 20 7393 3905 fax

Offices and Associated Companies

AFRICA

Nigeria

Neil Coventry
+234 (0)8110 033 792
+27 (0)7611 20171
neil.coventry@bonhams.com

South Africa - Johannesburg

Penny Culverwell
+27 (0)71 342 2670
penny.culverwell@bonhams.com

AUSTRALIA

Sydney

97-99 Queen Street,
Woollahra, NSW 2025
Australia
+61 (0) 2 8412 2222
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

Melbourne

Como House
Como Avenue
South Yarra
Melbourne VIC 3141
Australia
+61 (0) 3 8640 4088
+61 (0) 2 9475 4110 fax
info.aus@bonhams.com

ASIA

Beijing

Jessica Zhang
Unit S102A, Beijing
Lufthansa Center,
50 Liangmaqiao Road,
Chaoyang District,
Beijing 100125, China
+86 (0) 10 8424 3188
beijing@bonhams.com

Singapore

Bernadette Rankine
11th Floor, Wisma Atria
435 Orchard Road
Singapore 238877
+65 (0) 6701 8038
+65 (0) 6701 8001 fax
bernadette.rankine@bonhams.com

Taiwan

37th Floor, Taipei 101
Tower
No. 7 Xinyi Road,
Section 5
Taipei, 100
+886 2 8758 2898
+886 2 8758 2897 fax
taiwan@bonhams.com

EUROPE

Austria

Thomas Kamm
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
austria@bonhams.com

Belgium

Boulevard
Saint-Michel 101
1040 Brussels
+32 (0) 2 736 5076
belgium@bonhams.com

France

4 rue de la Paix
75002 Paris
+33 (0) 1 42 61 10 10
paris@bonhams.com

Germany - Cologne

Katharina Schmid
+49 (0) 221 9865 3419
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
cologne@bonhams.com

Germany - Hamburg

Marie Becker Lingenthal
+49 (0) 17 4236 0022
hamburg@bonhams.com

Germany - Munich

Maximilianstrasse 52
80538 Munich
+49 (0) 89 2420 5812
munich@bonhams.com

Germany - Stuttgart

Neue Brücke 2
New Bridge Offices
70173 Stuttgart
+49 (0) 711 2195 2640
+49 (0) 157 9234 6717
stuttgart@bonhams.com

Greece

7 Neofytou Vamva
Street
Athens 10674
+30 (0) 210 3636 404
athens@bonhams.com

Ireland

31 Molesworth Street
Dublin 2
+353 (0) 1 602 0990
ireland@bonhams.com

Italy - Milan

Via Boccaccio 22
20123 Milano
+39 0 2 4953 9020
milan@bonhams.com

Italy - Rome

Via Sicilia 50
00187 Roma
+39 06 485 900
rome@bonhams.com

The Netherlands

De Lairessestraat 154
1075 HL Amsterdam
+31 (0) 20 67 09 701
amsterdam@bonhams.com

Portugal

Rua Bartolomeu Dias
nº160. 1º
Belem
1400-031 Lisbon
+351 218 293 291
portugal@bonhams.com

Spain - Barcelona

Teresa Ybarra
+34 930 156 686
+34 680 347 606
barcelona@bonhams.com

Spain - Madrid

Núñez de Balboa no
4-1C
28001 Madrid
+34 915 78 17 27
madrid@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Geneva

Rue Etienne-Dumont 10
1204 Geneva
+41 (0) 22 300 3160
geneva@bonhams.com

Switzerland - Zurich

Andrea Bodmer
Dreikönigstrasse 31a
8002 Zürich
+41 44 281 9535
zurich@bonhams.com

NORTH AMERICA

USA

Representatives:
Arizona
Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
arizona@bonhams.com

California Central Valley

David Daniel
+1 (916) 364 1645
sacramento@bonhams.com

California Palm Springs

Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 350 4255
palmsprings@bonhams.com

California San Diego

Brooke Sivo
+1 (760) 567 1744
sandiego@bonhams.com

Colorado

Lance Vigil
+1 (720) 355 3737
colorado@bonhams.com

Florida

April Matteini
+1 (305) 978 2459
Miami@bonhams.com
Alexis Butler
+1 (305) 878 5366
Miami@bonhams.com

Georgia

Mary Moore Bethea
+1 (404) 842 1500
georgia@bonhams.com

Illinois & Midwest

Natalie B. Waechter
+1 (773) 267 3300
Shawn Marsh
+1 (773) 680 2881
chicago@bonhams.com

Edinburgh

22 Queen Street
Edinburgh
EH2 1JX
+44 131 225 2266
+44 131 220 2547 fax

Los Angeles

7601 W. Sunset Boulevard
Los Angeles
CA 90046
+1 (323) 850 7500
+1 (323) 850 6090 fax

San Francisco

220 San Bruno Avenue
San Francisco
CA 94103
+1 (415) 861 7500
+1 (415) 861 8951 fax

Massachusetts

Amy Corcoran
+1 (617) 742 0909
boston@bonhams.com

Nevada

David Daniel
+1 (775) 831 0330
nevada@bonhams.com

New Mexico

Terri Adrian-Hardy
+1 (602) 859 1843
newmexico@bonhams.com

Oregon

Sheryl Acheson
+1 (971) 727 7797
oregon@bonhams.com

Texas – Dallas

Mary Holm
+1 (214) 557 2716
dallas@bonhams.com

Texas – Houston

Lindsay Davis
+1 (713) 855 7452
texas@bonhams.com

Virginia

Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
virginia@bonhams.com

Washington

Heather O'Mahony
+1 (206) 566 3913
seattle@bonhams.com

**Washington DC
Mid-Atlantic Region**

Gertraud Hechl
+1 (202) 422 2733
washingtonDC@bonhams.com

Canada**Toronto, Ontario**

Kristin Kearney
340 King St East
2nd Floor, Office 213
Toronto ON
M5A 1K8
+1 (416) 462 9004
info.ca@bonhams.com

Montreal, Quebec

+1 (514) 209 2377
info.ca@bonhams.com

MIDDLE EAST**Israel**

Joslyne Halibard
+972 (0)54 553 5337
joslyne.halibard@bonhams.com

SOUTH AMERICA**Brazil**

+55 11 3031 4444
+55 11 3031 4444
fax

UNITED KINGDOM**South East England****Guildford**

Millmead,
Guildford,
Surrey GU2 4BE
+44 1483 504 030
+44 1483 450 205
fax

Isle of Wight

+44 1273 220 000

Representative:

Brighton & Hove
Tim Squire-Sanders
+44 1273 220 000

West Sussex

+44 (0) 1273 220 000

South West England**Bath**

Queen Square House
Charlotte Street
Bath BA1 2LL
+44 1225 788 988
+44 1225 446 675
fax

Cornwall – Truro

36 Lemon Street
Truro
Cornwall
TR1 2NR
+44 1872 250 170
+44 1872 250 179
fax

Exeter

The Lodge
Southernhay West
Exeter, Devon
EX1 1JG
+44 1392 425 264
+44 1392 494 561
fax

Tetbury

Eight Bells House
14 Church Street
Tetbury
Gloucestershire
GL8 8JG
+44 1666 502 200
+44 1666 505 107
fax

Representatives:

Dorset
Matthew Lacey
+44 1935 815 271

East Anglia and Bury St. Edmunds

Michael Steel
+44 1284 716 190

Norfolk

The Market Place
Reepham
Norfolk NR10 4JJ
+44 1603 871 443
+44 1603 872 973
fax

Midlands**Knowle**

The Old House
Station Road
Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands
B93 0HT
+44 1564 776 151
+44 1564 778 069
fax

Oxford

Banbury Road
Shipton on Cherwell
Kidlington OX5 1JH
+44 1865 853 640
+44 1865 372 722
fax

Yorkshire & North East England**Leeds**

The West Wing
Bowcliffe Hall
Bramham
Leeds
LS23 6LP
+44 113 234 5755
+44 113 244 3910
fax

North West England**Chester**

2 St Johns Court,
Vicars Lane,
Chester,
CH1 1QE
+44 1244 313 936
+44 1244 340 028
fax

Manchester

The Stables
213 Ashley Road
Hale WA15 9TB
+44 161 927 3822
+44 161 927 3824
fax

Channel Islands**Jersey**

La Chasse
La Rue de la Vallee
St Mary
Jersey JE3 3DL
+44 1534 722 441
+44 1534 759 354
fax

Representative:

Guernsey
+44 1481 722 448

Scotland**Bonhams West of Scotland**

Kirkhill House
Broom Road East
Newton Mearns
Glasgow
G77 5LL
+44 141 223 8866

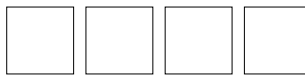
Wales**Representatives:**

Cardiff
Jeff Muse
+44 2920 727 980

Registration and Bidding Form

(Attendee / Absentee / Online / Telephone Bidding)

Please circle your bidding method above.



Paddle number (for office use only)

Bonhams

This sale will be conducted in accordance with Bonhams' Conditions of Sale and bidding and buying at the Sale will be regulated by these Conditions. You should read the Conditions in conjunction with the Sale Information relating to this Sale which sets out the charges payable by you on the purchases you make and other terms relating to bidding and buying at the Sale. You should ask any questions you have about the Conditions before signing this form. These Conditions also contain certain undertakings by bidders and buyers and limit Bonhams' liability to bidders and buyers.

Data protection – use of your information

Where we obtain any personal information about you, we shall only use it in accordance with the terms of our Privacy Policy (subject to any additional specific consent(s) you may have given at the time your information was disclosed). A copy of our Privacy Policy can be found on our website (www.bonhams.com) or requested by post from Customer Services Department, 101 New Bond Street, London W1S 1SR United Kingdom or by e-mail from info@bonhams.com. We may disclose your personal information to any member of our group which means our subsidiaries, our ultimate holding company and its subsidiaries (whether registered in the UK or elsewhere). We will not disclose your data to anyone outside our group but we may from time to time provide you with information about goods and services which we feel maybe of interest to you including those provided by third parties.

Would you like to receive information from us by email? or post

Notice to Bidders.

Clients are requested to provide photographic proof of ID - passport, driving licence, ID card, together with proof of address - utility bill, bank or credit card statement etc. Corporate clients should also provide a copy of their articles of association / company registration documents, together with a letter authorising the individual to bid on the company's behalf. Failure to provide this may result in your bids not being processed. For higher value lots you may also be asked to provide a bank reference.

If successful

I will collect the purchases myself

Please arrange shippers to contact me with a quote and I agree that you may pass them my contact details.

Sale title: Medals, Bonds, Banknotes and Coins		Sale date: 19 June 2019													
Sale no. 25422		Sale venue: Knightsbridge													
<p>If you are not attending the sale in person, please provide details of the Lots on which you wish to bid at least 24 hours prior to the sale. Bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. Please refer to the Notice to Bidders in the catalogue for further information relating to Bonhams executing telephone, online or absentee bids on your behalf. Bonhams will endeavour to execute these bids on your behalf but will not be liable for any errors or failing to execute bids.</p> <p>General Bid Increments:</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>£10 - 200by 10s</td> <td>£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s</td> <td>£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£500 - 1,000by 50s</td> <td>£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£1,000 - 2,000by 100s</td> <td>£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s</td> <td>above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>£5,000 - 10,000by 500s</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>The auctioneer has discretion to split any bid at any time.</p>				£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s	£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s	£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s	£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s	£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion	£5,000 - 10,000by 500s	
£10 - 200by 10s	£10,000 - 20,000by 1,000s														
£200 - 500by 20 / 50 / 80s	£20,000 - 50,000by 2,000 / 5,000 / 8,000s														
£500 - 1,000by 50s	£50,000 - 100,000by 5,000s														
£1,000 - 2,000by 100s	£100,000 - 200,000by 10,000s														
£2,000 - 5,000by 200 / 500 / 800s	above £200,000at the auctioneer's discretion														
£5,000 - 10,000by 500s															
Customer Number		Title													
First Name		Last Name													
Company name (to be invoiced if applicable)															
Address															
City		County / State													
Post / Zip code		Country													
Telephone mobile		Telephone daytime													
Telephone evening		Fax													
Preferred number(s) in order for Telephone Bidding (inc. country code)															
E-mail (in capitals)															
By providing your email address above, you authorise Bonhams to send to this address information relating to Sales, marketing material and news concerning Bonhams. Bonhams does not sell or trade email addresses.															
I am registering to bid as a private buyer <input type="checkbox"/>		I am registering to bid as a trade buyer <input type="checkbox"/>													
If registered for VAT in the EU please enter your registration here: □□ / □□□ - □□□□ - □□		Please tick if you have registered with us before <input type="checkbox"/>													

Please note that all telephone calls are recorded.

Telephone or Absentee (T / A)	Lot no.	Brief description	MAX bid in GBP (excluding premium & VAT)	Covering bid ★

FOR WINE SALES ONLY	
Please leave lots "available under bond" in bond <input type="checkbox"/>	Please include delivery charges (minimum charge of £20 + VAT) <input type="checkbox"/>

BY SIGNING THIS FORM YOU AGREE THAT YOU HAVE SEEN THE CATALOGUE AND HAVE READ AND UNDERSTOOD OUR CONDITIONS OF SALE AND WISH TO BE BOUND BY THEM, AND AGREE TO PAY THE BUYER'S PREMIUM, VAT AND ANY OTHER CHARGES MENTIONED IN THE NOTICE TO BIDDERS. THIS AFFECTS YOUR LEGAL RIGHTS.	
Your signature:	Date:

★ Covering Bid: A maximum bid (exclusive of Buyers Premium and VAT) to be executed by Bonhams only if we are unable to contact you by telephone, or should the connection be lost during bidding.

NB. Payment will only be accepted from an account in the same name as shown on the invoice and Auction Registration form.

Please email or fax the completed Auction Registration form and requested information to:

Bonhams, Customer Services, 101 New Bond Street, London, W1S 1SR. Tel: +44 (0) 20 7447 7447 Fax: +44 (0) 20 7447 7401, bids@bonhams.com

Bonhams 1793 Limited. Montpelier Street, London SW7 1HH. Incorporated in England. Company Number 4326560.



Bonhams
Montpelier Street
Knightsbridge, London SW7 1HH

+44 (0) 20 7393 3900
bonhams.com

AUCTIONEERS SINCE 1793